



European Commission



Directorate-General for  
Health & Consumers

# Animal Health and Standing Committees

## DG SANCO Unit D1 Activity Report 2007





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PART I PLACE, ROLE, MISSION AND DESCRIPTION OF DG SANCO UNIT D1</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>1. Introduction</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1. The European Commission.....	1
1.2. Accession of Bulgaria and Romania.....	1
1.3. EU Animal Health Strategy (2007-2013).....	1
1.4. Fifty Years of Food Safety in Europe event .....	2
<b>2. Unit D1 within the EU Institutions – Relationship with other Bodies and Institutions of the European Community</b> .....	<b>2</b>
2.1. Mission statement .....	2
2.2. Relationship with the other Units of Directorate D of DG SANCO.....	4
2.3. Relationship with Directorates E and F of DG SANCO.....	5
2.4. Relationship with Directorates A, B and C of DG SANCO.....	5
2.5. Relationship with the European Food Safety Authority.....	6
2.6. Relationship with the European Centre for Diseases Control.....	6
2.7. Relationships with other EU Institutions and Consultative Bodies .....	6
2.7.1. European Parliament.....	7
2.7.2. Council.....	7
2.7.3. Court of Auditors.....	7
2.7.4. Court of Justice .....	8
2.7.5. Economic and Social Committee .....	8
2.7.6. Committee of the Regions.....	8
<b>3. Comitology, relationships with Member States and the Public, and international affairs</b> .....	<b>8</b>
3.1. Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health (SCFCAH) .....	8
3.2. International Affairs.....	10
3.2.1. World Organisation for Animal Health.....	10
3.2.2. Food and Agriculture Organisation .....	11
3.2.3. World Health Organisation .....	11
3.2.4. World Trade Organisation.....	12
3.2.5. Training and technical assistance.....	12
3.2.5.1. Training .....	12
3.2.5.2. Technical assistance .....	13
3.2.6. Avian influenza.....	14
3.2.7. Bilateral Affairs.....	14
3.3. Information to the Public .....	14
<b>4. Financial resources and staff</b> .....	<b>15</b>
4.1. Financial Resources.....	15
4.1.1. Animal disease eradication and monitoring programmes .....	15
4.1.2. Other actions in the veterinary field.....	15
4.1.3. Emergency veterinary measures.....	16
4.2. Staff.....	16

<b>PART II SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA OF ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS AND ZOOTECNICS.....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>1. Legislation.....</b>	<b>18</b>
1.1. SCFCAH .....	18
1.2. Joint meetings .....	18
1.3. Accession of Bulgaria and Romania.....	19
<b>2. Activities in Relation to the White Paper on Food Safety.....</b>	<b>19</b>
2.1. Action N° 30.....	19
2.2. Action N° 84.....	20
<b>3. Animal Health .....</b>	<b>20</b>
3.1. Community Veterinary Emergency Team.....	20
3.2. Animal health situation in the Community .....	21
3.2.1. Animal Disease Notification System (ADNS).....	21
3.2.2. Avian Influenza (AI).....	22
3.2.2.1. Highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI H5N1) in poultry and mammals.....	22
3.2.2.2. Highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI H5N1) in wild birds.....	23
3.2.2.3. Low pathogenic avian influenza (LPAI) in poultry.....	24
3.2.2.4. Surveillance for avian influenza in poultry and wild birds .....	25
3.2.2.5. Control measures applied in affected MS.....	26
3.2.2.6. Vaccination against AI .....	28
3.2.2.7. Scientific advice provided by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) and Directorate General Environment (DG ENV): .....	29
3.2.3. Newcastle disease.....	29
3.2.3.1. Community legislation on Newcastle disease .....	29
3.2.3.2. Newcastle disease outbreaks in Member States reported in 2007 .....	30
3.2.3.3. Control measures applied in the affected MS.....	30
3.2.3.4. Vaccination policy.....	31
3.2.3.5. Commission legislation related to ND.....	31
3.2.4. Classical swine fever .....	31
3.2.4.1. Epidemiological situation in 2007 .....	31
3.2.4.2. Situation of Classical swine fever in feral pigs .....	32
3.2.5. African swine fever .....	33
3.2.6. Swine vesicular disease .....	33
3.2.7. Bluetongue .....	34
3.2.8. Foot and mouth disease .....	34
3.2.9. Diseases in aquaculture animals.....	35
3.2.9.1. Exotic diseases (List I diseases of Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC or diseases listed in Annex D to Directive 95/70/EC).....	35
3.2.9.2. List II diseases (listed in Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC).....	36
3.2.9.3. List III Diseases (listed in Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC).....	36
3.3. Community Reference Laboratories .....	37
3.4. National laboratories .....	37
3.5. Animal vaccines.....	38
3.5.1. Foot and mouth disease vaccines .....	38
3.5.2. Classical swine fever vaccines.....	38
<b>4. Trade .....</b>	<b>38</b>
4.1. Intra-Community trade .....	38
4.1.1. Background .....	38
4.1.2. Status of Member States and parts thereof.....	39

4.1.3.	Other legislation related to intra-Community trade:.....	40
4.2.	TRACES.....	40
4.3.	Import measures taken during 2007.....	41
4.3.1.	Imports of live animals and fresh meat .....	42
4.3.2.	Equidae.....	42
4.3.3.	Aquaculture animals .....	42
4.3.4.	Pets.....	43
4.3.5.	Bees .....	43
4.3.6.	Semen, ova and embryos .....	43
4.3.7.	Meat products.....	44
4.3.8.	Personal imports of meat and milk products.....	44
4.3.9.	Specific safeguard measures relating to imports after the outbreak of certain diseases .....	44
4.4.	International Bilateral Agreements.....	45
<b>5.</b>	<b>Animal by-products.....</b>	<b>46</b>
5.1.	Background.....	46
5.2.	Legislative changes during 2007.....	47
5.2.1.	Modification of import certificates.....	47
5.2.2.	Additional rules for traceability of ABP .....	47
5.2.3.	Modification to the rules on alternative methods of disposal and use.....	47
5.3.	Other activities.....	47
5.3.1.	Working group meetings.....	47
5.3.2.	Training on ABP .....	48
5.3.3.	Review of the ABP Regulation .....	48
<b>6.</b>	<b>Zootechnics .....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>Identification and Registration of animals .....</b>	<b>49</b>

## Annexes

Annex I:	List of CVOs
Annex II:	Budget
Annex III:	D1 Staff list
Annex IV:	Missions in 2007
Annex V:	List of legislation published in 2007
Annex VI:	ADNS data
Annex VII:	SCFCAH information
Annex VIII:	List of Community Reference Laboratories
Annex IX:	Status of Member States or parts thereof in relation to certain animal diseases
Annex X (parts 1-5):	TRACES data
Annex XI:	Scientific Opinions of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW)

The Annexes can be consulted on the DG SANCO website with this report at:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/resources/publications\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/resources/publications_en.htm)



## **PART I**

### **PLACE, ROLE, MISSION AND DESCRIPTION OF DG SANCO UNIT D1**

#### **1. INTRODUCTION**

##### **1.1. The European Commission**

The European Commission is the executive body of the European Communities. The European Commission was created to represent the European interest common to all Member States of the Union. So that it can play its role as guardian of the Treaties and defender of the general interest, the Commission has been given a right of initiative in the legislative process, proposing legislation on which the European Parliament and the Council decide. The Commission also implements common policies, administers the budget, and manages the European Union's programmes.

##### **1.2. Accession of Bulgaria and Romania**

The year 2007 was marked by the accession of two new Member States: Bulgaria and Romania. In June 2007, the Commission issued its first reports on the Cooperation and Verification Mechanism in the area of justice and home affairs as well as on the safeguards<sup>1</sup>. The Commission will review progress in this area and report in early 2008. At the end of 2006, the Commission took protective measures to address certain shortcomings for Bulgaria and Romania. Some of these measures were prolonged in 2007 (see section 1.3 of Part II).

##### **1.3. EU Animal Health Strategy (2007-2013)**

The new Animal Health Strategy, proposed by the Commission in September 2007, provides for the framework for animal health and welfare measures over the next six years. Given the devastating impact that serious disease outbreaks can have on farmers, society, and the economy, the new strategy is based on the principle that “prevention is better than cure”. The aim is to put greater focus on precautionary measures, disease surveillance, controls and research, in order to reduce the incidence of animal diseases and minimise the impact of outbreaks when they do occur.

However, the new strategy encompasses much more than just the control of animal diseases. It also focuses on issues which are inextricably linked to animal health, such as public health, food safety, animal welfare, sustainable development, and research. Priorities will be re-evaluated to ensure that funding and resources are employed in areas of most benefit to European citizens.

An “Animal Health Advisory Committee” will be set up and will include representatives from non governmental organisations across the animal health sector, consumers and governments. The “Animal Health Advisory Committee” will provide strategic guidance on the

---

<sup>1</sup> Reports on Bulgaria's and Romania's progress on accompanying measures following Accession COM(2007) 377 and COM(2007) 378, 27.6.2007.

appropriate/acceptable level of animal or public health protection, and on priorities for action and communication. It will also follow the strategy's progress: it will be consulted on all impact assessments and will advise the Commission on the best means of delivering agreed outcomes.

Moreover, all those involved with animal health will have clear responsibilities in ensuring that the goals of the new strategy are met. The result will be an EU animal health policy that is robust, efficient and effective.

More details on the Strategy can be found at:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/diseases/strategy/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/diseases/strategy/index_en.htm)

#### **1.4. Fifty Years of Food Safety in Europe event**

On 25-26 October 2007, the Commission organised a gala event in Brussels and a trip to Ciney to celebrate "50 Years of Food Safety in Europe". This was an opportunity to bring together representatives of all those who contributed in achieving the high level of food safety present in the EU. It was also used as an opportunity to take stock of the achievements in this field and exchange views on priorities for the future.

## **2. UNIT D1 WITHIN THE EU INSTITUTIONS – RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER BODIES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**

### **2.1. Mission statement**

The European Commission's Health and Consumers Directorate General (DG SANCO) main mission is to help make Europe's citizens healthier, safer and more confident. Over the years, the European Union has established EU laws on the safety of food and other products, on consumers' rights and on the protection of people's health. DG SANCO has the task of keeping these laws up to date.

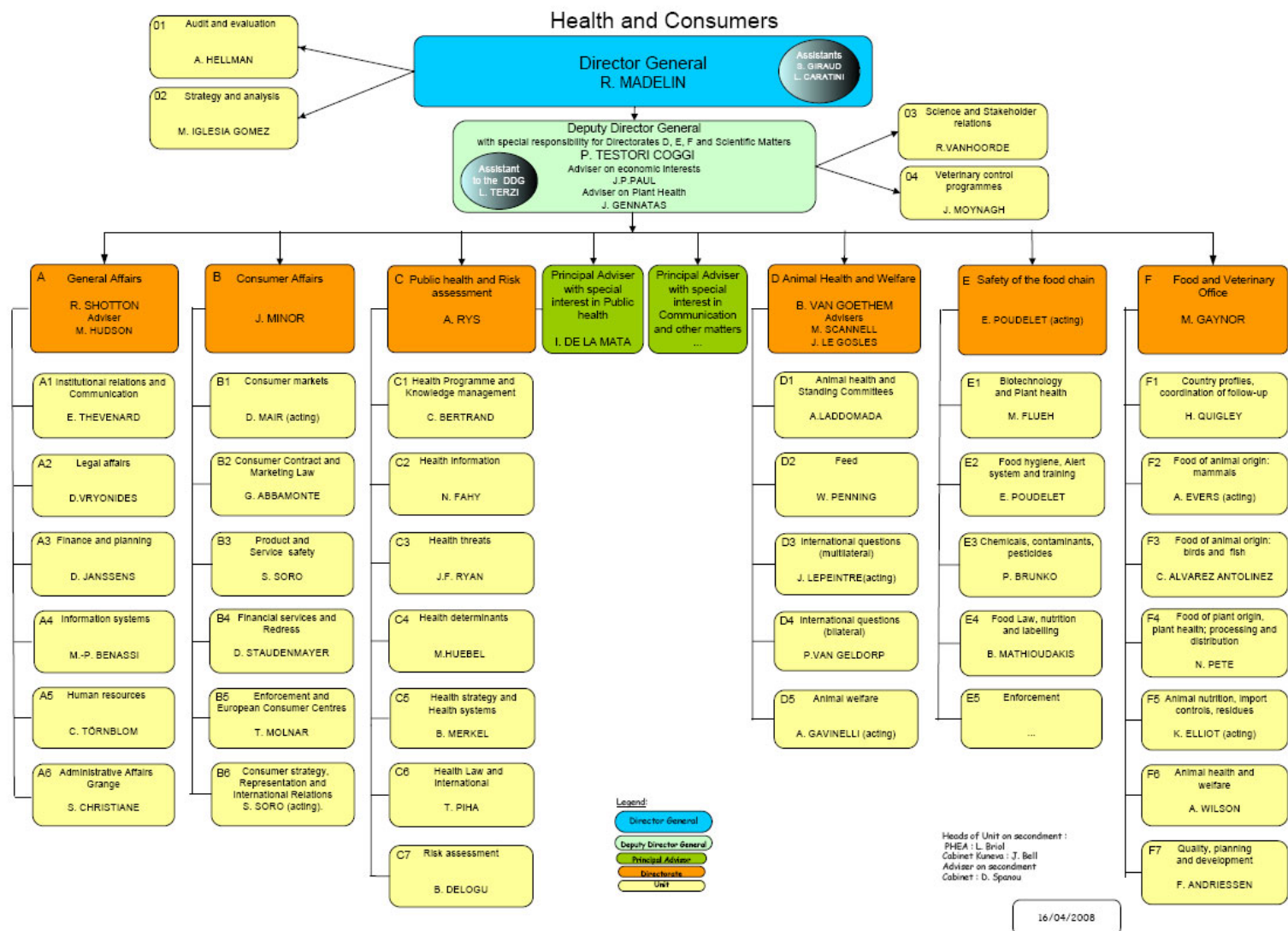
DG SANCO is organised into 6 Directorates (see the organisation chart on page 2) and has approximately 850 staff, 600 of which are based in Brussels, 75 in Luxembourg and another 175 in Grange, near Dublin, Ireland.

Within DG SANCO, Directorate D's mission is to:

- Ensure a high level of animal health and welfare protection, including the development of legislation on animal by-products, and zootechnical standards;
- Guarantee free circulation of feeding stuffs and feed materials, in respect of labelling rules, the requirements on hygiene, as well as the registration and control of feed operators;
- Monitor and contribute to the implementation of the rights and obligations of the EU in the area of animal health and food safety acquired through international agreements at the multilateral (especially WTO and international standard setting bodies OIE, Codex alimentarius and IPPC) and bilateral levels with third countries;
- Manage standing committees.



## Organisation chart of the Health and Consumers Directorate General, as of April 2008



Within Directorate D, the mission of Unit D1 "Animal Health and Standing Committees" is to:

- Ensure the management, through legislative acts, of animal health rules governing the movement of, trade in, and introduction of live animals and products of animal origin;
- Plan, develop and promote a high animal health status, in particular of livestock, poultry and fish through animal disease surveillance and eradication programmes;
- Coordinate the EU's position in and promote the World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) ;
- Develop legislation on animal by-products not intended for human consumption;
- Develop and manage the zootechnical standards applicable for breeding animals;
- Manage the secretariat of various standing committees, including those not in the field of its core responsibilities; it serves as the common Secretariat of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health (formally the Standing Veterinary Committee), for both animal health and biological risks, and the Standing Zootechnical Committee (see section 3.1).

Unit D1's main responsibility is for the drafting, revision, and management of the EU legislation that pertains to the above subjects. The other Units of Directorate D are Unit D2, responsible animal feed, Unit D3 responsible for international multilateral relations, Unit D4 responsible for international bilateral relations, and Unit D5 responsible for animal welfare.

More detailed information on DG SANCO can be found at:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/index_en.htm)

## **2.2. Relationship with the other Units of Directorate D of DG SANCO**

Unit D1 works in close collaboration with the other Units of Directorate D, namely Units D2, D3, D4, and D5 respectively in the fields of:

- Animal feed: many animal health issues are co-related with animal feed issues, which are dealt with by D2;
- Multilateral international matters (international organisations): D1 and D3 combine forces in particular to address issues relating to the WTO (SPS);
- Bilateral international affairs (import from third countries, equivalence agreements) with D4.
- Animal welfare: many animal health issues are co-related with animal welfare, which are dealt with by D5.

D1 has also a close cooperation with Unit 04 'Veterinary programmes' which manages the animal disease eradication and monitoring programmes.

Moreover, Unit D1 co-ordinates all the meetings of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health (SCFCAH), which include the participation of other Units of Directorate D, as well as other Directorates (E and F).

### **2.3. Relationship with Directorates E and F of DG SANCO**

Directorate E is responsible for the safety of the food chain. As such, it deals with many issues related to animal health issues, such as zoonoses and food-borne diseases of animal origin. The work of Unit E2, in charge of hygiene and control measures, is the most closely related to D1. This is particularly true when problems are detected in an EU or imported product, through the Rapid Alert System for Food and Feed (RASFF), which is under the management of Directorate E. More information on RASFF can be found at:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/rapidalert/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/rapidalert/index_en.htm)

Both Directorates D and E work in close co-operation with Directorate F. Directorate F, also known as the Food and Veterinary Office (FVO, based in Grange, Ireland), carries out a major role in the control function of the Commission in relation to the implementation of the Community legislation on health matters. The mission reports issued by the FVO provide valuable information for Unit D1 in its preparatory work for the adoption of Community legislation. In particular, a very close level of co-operation exists between Unit D1 and Unit F2 when outbreaks of OIE notifiable diseases occur in mammals in the EU and between Unit D1 and Unit F3 when OIE notifiable diseases are confirmed in poultry and fish. The information and reports received from these units are very valuable in particular when safeguard measures are proposed to the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health in order to protect the EU from potentially infectious animals or animal products. The reports originating from the FVO's missions in Member States are also useful when assessing the eradication, control and monitoring programmes annually submitted to the Commission.

More information on the tasks and activities of the FVO and all the published reports are available on the Internet at: [http://ec.europa.eu/food/fvo/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/fvo/index_en.htm).

### **2.4. Relationship with Directorates A, B and C of DG SANCO**

Directorate A is responsible for General Affairs and aims to ensure the effective and efficient use of the DG's financial, human and other resources in pursuit of the DG's objectives, to ensure co-ordination within the DG on certain policy issues, to co-ordinate DG SANCO's relations with other Community institutions, to provide legal scrutiny and advice within the DG, and to conceive and implement the DG's policy in relation to information and informatic systems. Unit D1 works together with Directorate A on inter-institutional issues, including relations with the European Parliament and the Council (see section 2.6 for further details).

Directorate B is responsible for Consumer Affairs and aims to contribute to improve the quality of life of EU citizens in the Internal Market, to integrate consumer concerns into all policies, and to ensure the same high levels of consumer protection and safety in the whole EU.

Directorate C is responsible for Public Health and Risk Assessment issues. It aims to improve and promote health, prevent human illness and disease through a global health strategy and supported by a multi-annual public health programme, to establish capacities and networks to reinforce co-operation with the Member States on health information, health threats and health determinants and as appropriate with international organisations such as the World Health Organisation, the Council of Europe and OECD, to improve public information and awareness

of health issues, develop health measures under Art.152 of the Treaty, and assist the accession countries in achieving a high level of health protection, and to conduct risk assessments and activities in relation to independent scientific advice on non-food related risk to public health, consumer safety and the environment. In 2007, Unit D1 worked with Directorate C on issues of mutual interest, such as avian influenza.

## **2.5. Relationship with the European Food Safety Authority**

In the preparatory work on health legislation, the Commission is assisted by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), which, through its Scientific Committee and through its nine scientific expert Panels, prepares scientific advice based on the principles of independence, transparency and excellence. In particular, the Panel dealing with the matters of interest of Unit D1 is AHAW “Panel on animal health and welfare”, primarily relating to food producing animals including fish. It is composed of 21 Members from different Member States, and is chaired by Dr. Philippe Vannier. During 2007, the AHAW Panel adopted thirteen opinions on several issues (welfare, aquaculture diseases, AI, ND, bluetongue, echinococcosis and zoonoses), in answer to requests dating from 2006 and 2007 (for the full list of opinions since 2004, see Annex XI).

Information about EFSA, including the work of the Scientific Committee and the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare can be found on the following website: <http://www.efsa.eu.int/>

## **2.6. Relationship with the European Centre for Diseases Control**

Along with EFSA, Unit D1 maintains close relations with the European Centre for Disease Control (ECDC), as far as zoonoses are concerned. The ECDC was established in 2005 in Stockholm, Sweden and it is an EU agency which aims to strengthen Europe's defences against infectious diseases. The ECDC's mission is to identify, assess and communicate current and emerging threats to human health posed by infectious diseases. In order to achieve this mission, the ECDC works in partnership with national health protection bodies across Europe to strengthen and develop continent-wide disease surveillance and early warning systems.

By working with experts throughout Europe, the ECDC pools Europe's health knowledge, so as to develop authoritative scientific opinions about the risks posed by current and emerging infectious diseases. More information about ECDC can be found at: <http://www.ecdc.eu.int/>

## **2.7. Relationships with other EU Institutions and Consultative Bodies**

Unit D1 officials participate in meetings of the Council and the European Parliament (Agriculture, Environment and Budget Committees). They also participate in meetings of the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of Regions, when requested, in relation to draft legislation. D1 officials also respond to questions raised by the Court of Auditors and, on occasions, meet with officials of the Court of Auditors when requested to do so. They also participate in any action of the Court of Justice that relates to their areas of responsibility.

### **2.7.1. *European Parliament***

In relation to questions raised by Members of the European Parliament to the European Commission, the Unit received 67 parliamentary questions (8 oral questions and 59 written questions) during 2007, out of which 9 were priority questions. The questions raised related to various topics within the area of responsibility of the unit. Furthermore, the Unit provided contributions to questions for which the Unit was not Chef de File. A timely reply was provided for all of them. D1 officials were also requested to attend hearings and petitions concerning animal health issues. For more information about the activity of the European Parliament visit its website at: <http://www.europarl.europa.eu>.

The Parliamentary Committee dealing with veterinary matters is represented by the Committee for Environment, Public Health and Food Safety and by the Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development: Additional details on the Committees can be found at:

<http://www.europarl.europa.eu/activities/committees/committeesList.do?language=EN>

### **2.7.2. *Council***

The Council, embodiment of the Member States, is the EU's main decision-making body. Council representatives are regularly brought together at ministerial level. According to the agenda, the Council meets in different compositions, including for example foreign affairs, agriculture, public and animal health. Unit D1 officials were involved and worked in the preparation of each of the dossiers of their responsibility that were brought to the Council. The Council Configuration dealing with veterinary matters is represented by the Agriculture and Fisheries Council. For more information on the activities of the Council, consult:

<http://consilium.europa.eu>

The Working Party of Chief Veterinary Officers (CVO group) is one of the preparatory bodies of the Council. It deals with general matters of animal health, animal welfare and veterinary public health. It meets approximately six times a year, usually in Brussels, but two informal meetings are also held in the country of the EU Presidency (one in each country).

The meetings are chaired by the CVO of the Member State presiding the EU. The meetings allow discussions between Unit D1 and the MS's CVOs to take place on general policies and trade issues, international relations, and on questions that have not been resolved or need discussions at a higher level, after first being raised at the SCFCAH. They are also the occasion for the CVOs to put forward issues of a broader political scope.

At these meetings, common EU positions can be reached regarding international standards (mainly OIE Standards) relating to animal health. The list of the Member States' CVOs, as well as the CVOs of Candidate and Associated Countries can be found in Annex I.

### **2.7.3. *Court of Auditors***

Set up in 1977, the European Court of Auditors has its headquarters in Luxembourg. The European Court of Auditors audits the revenue and expenditure of the European Union. It aims to contribute to improving the financial management of European Union funds, so as to ensure maximum value for money for all citizens of the Union. An audit of D1 activities, focussed on

the use of animal health emergency funds has been ongoing. In 2007, the unit responded to a request from the Court of Auditors with regards to a follow-up on the report on FMD (foot and mouth disease). For more information on the activities of the Court of Auditors consult: [http://www.eca.europa.eu/index\\_en.htm](http://www.eca.europa.eu/index_en.htm).

#### **2.7.4. *Court of Justice***

The Court of Justice is responsible for maintaining the balance between the respective powers of the Community institutions, and between the powers transferred to the Community and those retained by the Member States. The Court is often called upon to settle questions of a constitutional nature or of major economic significance. Moreover, certain acts of the Parliament can be the subject of an action before the Court and, conversely, the Parliament can challenge acts of the other institutions if they compromised the institutional balance. For more information on the Court of Justice visit: <http://www.curia.europa.eu/en/index.htm>

#### **2.7.5. *Economic and Social Committee***

The Economic and Social Committee advises the Parliament, the Council and the Commission on issues such as employment, operation of the single market and animal and public health. It consists of representatives of the various categories of economic and social activity. For more information about the Economic and Social Committee visit: <http://www.eesc.europa.eu>

#### **2.7.6. *Committee of the Regions***

The Committee of the Regions, composed of representatives of regional and local authorities, ensures that regional and local identities and prerogatives are respected. It has to be consulted on matters concerning regional policy. In this context the region will examine and express its wishes on proposed animal health legislation. For more information about the Committee of the Regions: <http://www.cor.europa.eu>

### **3. COMITOLGY, RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEMBER STATES AND THE PUBLIC, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**

#### **3.1. Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health (SCFCAH)**

During the procedure for the adoption of its autonomous legal acts, the European Commission is supported by Committees, which take part in designing and implementing the Union's policies. The Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health (SCFCAH) is the main Committee for areas relating to food law, including animal health and welfare. The SCFCAH is divided into the following nine sections:

- General food law
- Biological safety of the food chain

- Toxicological safety of the food chain
- Controls and import conditions
- Animal nutrition
- Genetically modified food and feed and environmental risk
- Animal health and animal welfare
- Pesticides legislation
- Pesticides residues

The Committee comprises representatives of each of the Member States, as well as representatives from the EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway). The section on animal health (for which the Unit D1 is responsible) meets at least once a month (except August), and often twice a month. Before presenting a draft measure to the Committee, DG SANCO consults the Legal Service and other concerned DGs, such as Agriculture, Fisheries, Trade, and External Relations. Following the presentation of the draft measure, the Committee may express a favourable or an unfavourable opinion, or may fail to deliver an opinion.

The voting system in force until 31/12/2007 is shown in the table below:

<b>Member States</b>	<b>Votes</b>
France, Germany, Italy, United Kingdom	29
Poland, Spain	27
Romania	14
Nederland	13
Belgium, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Portugal	12
Austria, Sweden, Bulgaria	10
Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Lithuania, Slovakia	7
Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Luxembourg, Slovenia	4
Malta	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>345</b>

- Qualified majority: 255 votes and expressing the vote of the majority of the 27 MS (i.e. at least 14 MS)
- Blocking minority: 91 votes.

MS can delegate other MS to represent them in a SCFCAH meeting, but each MS can only represent just one other MS.

The Committee's opinion is binding on the Commission, which cannot adopt the measures unless the Committee's opinion is favourable. When the Committee delivers an unfavourable opinion on the Commission's proposed measures, or when no opinion is delivered, the Commission cannot take any decision, even a provisional one; it must pass the proposal to the Council immediately. The proposal follows then the normal procedure in the Council. However,

if after 3 months (or 15 days in case of urgency) the Council has not acted (qualified majority in favour or simple majority against), the Commission adopts its proposal.

More information on the Standing Committee on Animal Health and the Food Chain, including the latest reports and opinions can be found at:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/rc/scfcah/index\\_en.html](http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/rc/scfcah/index_en.html)

## **3.2. International Affairs**

### **3.2.1. *World Organisation for Animal Health***

The World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE) is an intergovernmental organisation created by the International Agreement of 25 January 1924, signed by 28 countries. Since May 2007, the OIE totalled 172 Member Countries. The Office is placed under the authority and control of an International Committee consisting of Delegates designated by the Governments of Member Countries. All EU Member States are OIE Member Countries.

The day-to-day operation of the OIE is managed by a Central Bureau situated in Paris, placed under the responsibility of a Director General elected by the International Committee. The Central Bureau implements the resolutions passed by the International Committee and developed with the support of elected Commissions (the Administrative Commission, the five Regional Commissions and the four Specialist Technical Commissions, among which are the Animal Health Standard Commissions for Terrestrial and Aquatic animals).

The OIE's financial resources are derived principally from regular annual contributions, supplemented by voluntary contributions from Member Countries. However other organisations, such as the European Commission, can also contribute financially to OIE actions.

The aims of the OIE are:

- To ensure transparency in the global animal disease situation;
- To collect, analyse, and disseminate veterinary scientific information;
- To provide expertise and encourage international solidarity in the control of animal diseases;
- Within its mandate under the WTO SPS Agreement, to safeguard world trade by publishing health standards for international trade in animals and animal products;
- To improve the legal framework and resources of national Veterinary Services.

The Commission and the OIE signed a cooperation agreement in 2004, with the Commission obtaining an observer status. The OIE is one of the main international organisations with which Unit D1 deals with. Technically, Unit D1's task is to carry out EU co-ordination work on documents, Standards and Guidelines from the OIE for a possible vote at the Annual General Session (AGS) of the International Committee in Paris each May. For 2007, comments on the report of the meeting of September 2006 of the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code Commission were sent to the OIE in January, and then a position paper on the report of the meeting in March 2007 of this Code Commission was sent to the Council in April. The position paper was then agreed and sent to the OIE in May. The German Presidency presented the Community position during the AGS meeting (last week of May 2007) with the help of CVOs from other Member States. Work started again after the AGS on other documents and comments were sent to OIE during the year. The same work was done with respect to Aquatic Animal



Health. The Community's draft and final comments and positions submitted to the OIE can be found at the following address:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/international/organisations/oie\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/international/organisations/oie_en.htm)

Unit D1 officials also attended a number of *ad hoc* working groups to assist in the further development of OIE policy on animal health (including countries status assessment, bluetongue, tuberculosis, epidemiology, and compartmentalisation) during the year. The amount of work in this area again increased in 2007. DG SANCO's policy consists of providing continued participation in this area and even to increase its contributions as much as possible, in order to try and improve the link between the International Standards and EU Legislation. The Commission's observer status in the OIE is effective at keeping all Member States informed and working together on matters of common interest.

In the context of this cooperation with the OIE, during the OIE European Regional Commission meeting held in Avila, Spain in 2004, it was decided that seminars should be held in non-EU Member Countries of Europe. These seminars, entitled "Seminars on the dialogue and common activities between the OIE member countries of the EU and the other OIE members of the Regional Commission for Europe", were carried out in 2007 in several Eastern European countries (Belarus, Moldavia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Russia and Ukraine), with Commission and OIE staff. A wide audience ranging from official veterinarians, private veterinarians, veterinary academics, politicians, as well as trade and industry representatives were able to participate. The program will finish in 2008 and cover the remaining countries. DG Enlargement, and in particular its Technical Assistance and Information Exchange Programme (TAIEX) has contributed extensively to the costs for these seminars, whilst the last 2 seminars (in Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan) were funded by DG RELEX.

### **3.2.2. Food and Agriculture Organisation**

The mandate of the Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) of the United Nations, located in Rome, is to raise levels of nutrition, improve agricultural productivity, and better the lives of rural populations. It is thus very active in matters relating to animal health, especially in the field of animal diseases control and eradication, through field projects throughout the world. The European Commission has very strong and binding relations with the FAO and is one of the major financial contributors to help ensure that the projects achieve their goals.

The secretariat of the European Commission for the Control of Foot and Mouth Disease (EUFMD Commission) is even located at the FAO. Unit D1 works in close co-operation with EUFMD in the area of FMD research and field operations on the base of an Implementing Agreement on "EC funded permanent activities carried out by the FAO European Commission for the Control of FMD". The financial support for joint activities has been made available partly by a Trust Fund established by the EU at the FAO.

Detailed information may be found within the FAO website ([www.fao.org](http://www.fao.org)).

### **3.2.3. World Health Organisation**

The World Health Organisation (WHO) is a specialised agency of the United Nations with a primary responsibility in international health matters and public health. Unit D1 works in close

co-operation with the WHO collaborating centres for Rabies located in Nancy, France and in Wusterhausen, Germany. The collaborating centre for Rabies in Nancy is designated as a Community Reference Laboratory and it is responsible for the standardisation of measures of serological titration on carnivores vaccinated against Rabies.

Unit D1 also works with the WHO in relation with the avian influenza pandemic. Like the FAO, the WHO has an important role in the management of the avian influenza emergency programmes in South-East Asia, and especially from a public health point of view. Detailed information may be found within the WHO website ([www.who.int](http://www.who.int)). A special section on avian influenza emergency programmes is also available ([www.who.int/topics/avian\\_influenza/en/](http://www.who.int/topics/avian_influenza/en/)).

#### **3.2.4. World Trade Organisation**

The World Trade Organisation (WTO) is the specialised agency of the United Nations with a primary responsibility in the rules and disputes governing international trade. The basic rules are set by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT). Article X makes it compulsory to inform other members of new standards, and Article XX (b) allows an exception for the free circulation of good by reasons related to health protection although in applying these exceptions, members must comply with the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary measures (SPS) and inform other members of the new standards. Therefore Unit D1 notifies to the SPS all proposals with a significant effect on the trade of products of animal origin. The exchanges with the SPS secretariat are centralised within Unit D3. In 2007, beside 58 notifications, the Unit D3 in coordination with D1 prepared an SPS communication (G/SPS/GEN/799) on "*Certification regime applicable for imports of bovine animals*" aiming to facilitate the tasks of the importers. Also during a meeting held in Geneva on the operational procedure of the SPS Notification Authorities, a paper was presented on the "*Recent Experience Acquired in the SPS Operational Procedure*" G/SPS/GEN/803 (10 October 2007) explaining amongst other things how the Commission interacts with the Member States within the framework of the standing committees.

#### **3.2.5. Training and technical assistance**

##### **3.2.5.1. Training**

"Better Training for Safer Food" is a Commission initiative aimed at organising a Community (EU) training strategy in the areas of food law, feed law, animal health and animal welfare rules, as well as plant health rules. Article 51 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules, provides the legal instrument for this initiative. Training is designed for all staff of competent authorities of Member States involved in official control activities so as to keep them up-to-date with all aspects of Community law in the areas specified above and ensure that controls are carried out in a more uniform, objective and adequate manner in all Member States. It is also essential that third countries and in particular developing countries are familiar with EU import requirements and, where it exists, with the possibility of EU support. For this purpose, training organised for Member States in the EU is open to participants from third countries and specific training sessions are organised for third country participants on the spot.

Concrete activities began within the Better Training for Safer Food initiative in 2006 with the implementation of seven training programmes. Of these, five were in the EU and two were in third countries. The 2006 training encompassed 34 workshops and seven sustained training and assistance missions. The number of training programmes increased to twelve in 2007, of which eight were carried out in the EU and four in third countries. Training in 2007 took place over 62 training events and nine periods of sustained training and assistance. In these first two years of activity, approximately 4,500 participants benefited directly from the initiative's training programmes. The training is organised and led by Unit E2, and in 2007, officials from Unit D1 participated in three training programmes, namely in the training workshop on best practices for veterinary checks in airport border inspection posts (Vienna), on best practices for veterinary checks in seaport border inspection posts (Livorno), and on EU standards relating to animal by-products (Limassol, Madrid, Bonn, and Vilnius).

### **3.2.5.2. Technical assistance**

The Technical Assistance Information Exchange instrument (TAIEX) is a part of the Institution Building Unit of DG Enlargement and its function is to provide technical aid and information to its beneficiary countries on the transposition, implementation and enforcement of the EU's legislative "acquis". Unit D1 takes part in and helps arrange meetings organised by TAIEX. VETLEX, an interactive database providing consolidated veterinary legislation, is provided by TAIEX to the Commission services from their website. Unit D1 continuously uses the system and provides feedback to TAIEX to ensure it is kept accurate and as fully as up to date as possible. VETLEX is now available in French, as well as English and German.

Within the context of the SPS Agreement (article 9 thereof), technical assistance should be provided to help developing and least-developed countries (DC and LDC) meet the SPS requirements in their export markets. In this context and as it was felt that serious gaps exist in data gathering and coordination of technical assistance activities in the SPS field, the Standards and Trade Development Facility was established. The European Commission and several of the EU Member States contribute to this facility financially in order to secure its operation. The Commission, and in particular SANCO D3, is contributing substantially to the proper functioning of this facility.

Next to this, considerable effort is provided to Third Countries, in particular the DC and LDC to help them deal with SPS concerns, animal health issues being one of them. SANCO D3 in close collaboration with D1 provides for tailor-made input to expert missions that contain an animal health part.

In addition, D3 ensures that other Commission activities that deal with SPS issues, include animal health related topics and provide for expert knowledge input (e.g. training and technical assistance programmes from the RELEX family, specific assistance programmes run by DG TRADE, EUCTP, etc).

### **3.2.6. *Avian influenza***

Since 2004 when the H5N1 strain of the highly pathogenic avian influenza virus (HPAI) first made its appearance in South East Asia, Unit D1 has been working together with the External Relations family of the Commission to support affected countries in Asia and Africa to prepare and tackle the disease effectively. Such a response is the first step to reach different targets, for instance to limit the effect of avian influenza on EU poultry production.

Given the wide international repercussion of this disease, avian influenza is a clear example of the need for a multilateral response to an international problem. For this reason, the Commission has been working together with the World Bank, that manages the Avian and Human Influenza Facility (AHIF), a multi donor trust fund of which the Commission and EU Member States are the largest donor, and the UN family via the office of the UN System Influenza Coordination (UNSIC) and the individual UN Agencies like FAO and WHO.

In 2007, several meetings were organised by the international community. Four hundred global experts on all aspects of the HPAI H5N1 strain met in the Italian city of Verona on 20-22 March 2007 for a conference entitled, 'Vaccination: a tool for the control of avian influenza'. The meeting was organised jointly by the OIE, the FAO, and the Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale delle Venezie (IZSVE) and it was supported by DG SANCO. A technical meeting in Rome in July and an International Ministerial Conference on Avian and Pandemic Influenza in New Delhi, India, in December where as conclusion to the meeting a "road map on AI for 2008" was presented by the Indian Government.

### **3.2.7. *Bilateral Affairs***

There are a large number of agreements with certain third countries and Unit D1 participated in the majority of the Joint Management Committee meetings held during the year, under the responsibility of Unit D4. In particular, meetings with the competent veterinary services were held in Mexico, China, and Russia to discuss import and export matters. Some amendments were made to a number of agreements during the year.

## **3.3. Information to the Public**

In accordance with the Commission's policy to improve transparency, Unit D1 officials have frequently been invited to participate in and to present papers at international seminars, workshop and meetings concerning animal health and animal welfare policy.

In addition to the formal publication of all legislation produced by the Official Journal, Unit D1 continues to produce a wide range of information to ensure the public has a direct access to the work that is carried out by the unit. This includes:

- DG SANCO's website, including the animal health and animal welfare areas. It provides information on the activity of the different matters Unit D1 deals with including: Live animals; Semen, ova and embryos; Animal products, Animal diseases; Identification, Zootechnics: [http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/index_en.htm)
- Animal diseases control measures (including chronology of the Avian Influenza epidemic). [http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/diseases/controlmeasures/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/diseases/controlmeasures/index_en.htm)

- Reports of the SCFCAH meetings, which are regularly published on the web and provided to the European Parliament.  
[http://ec.europa.eu/comm/food/committees/regulatory/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/comm/food/committees/regulatory/index_en.htm)
- Information and details of staging points, assembly centres, quarantine facilities or centres for importation of birds, semen collection centres and embryos collection teams, and Third Countries establishments that have been approved for imports into the EU.  
<http://circa.europa.eu/Public/irc/sanco/vets/information>
- Regularly updated information concerning General guidance for Third Country authorities on the procedures to be followed when importing live animals and animal products into EU.  
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/international/trade/importing\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/international/trade/importing_en.htm)
- Weekly updated information concerning the animal health situation in the Community with the Animal Disease Notification System (ADNS).  
[EUROPA-Animal Health & Welfare-Animal Diseases-Animal Disease Notification System](#)

In addition, a range of press releases and other single publications were produced throughout the year. Information on all such publications can be found on the updated animal health and welfare pages of DG SANCO's website.

#### **4. FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND STAFF**

##### **4.1. Financial Resources**

The budget allocated for actions within the area of animal health, zootechnics and animal by-products was given under three different budget lines. A detailed description of the 2007 budget can be found in Annex II.

##### **4.1.1. *Animal disease eradication and monitoring programmes***

Community financial measures can be introduced for the monitoring and eradication of a number of infectious animal diseases. Following the entry into force of Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/2005, programmes for the monitoring and eradication of certain diseases may be financed. Eradication and monitoring programmes were approved in 2007 for implementation in 2008 by Commission Decision 2007/782/EC. The overall budget for these measures was 209.5 million euros for animal disease eradication and control programmes (i.e. except plant health and food & feed), of which 192 million euros were committed.

##### **4.1.2. *Other actions in the veterinary field***

Community financial contributions are available for a number of different activities within the framework of Council Decision 90/424/EEC.

These contributions have been used in 2007 for:

- maintenance of certain Community reference laboratories in the field of animal health and zootechnics (2,476,000 € for 2007)

- creation and maintenance of BT-Net that is a system for collection and analysis of epidemiological information on bluetongue by Commission Decision 2007/367/EEC (100,000€ for 2007) ;
- creation of the Community Veterinary Emergency Team (Commission Decision 2007/142/EEC): The Team will include experts in the fields of veterinary sciences, virology, wildlife, laboratory testing, risk management and other relevant areas. The experts will be on stand-by, ready to respond in animal health situations, and from this list of experts, the Commission will select ad hoc team members in the event that a request for assistance is submitted by a Member State or a third country during an animal health emergency;
- a financial contribution by the Community to the OIE for financing the dissemination of information as regards bluetongue
- the purchase, storage and management of Classical Swine Fever vaccines.

#### **4.1.3. *Emergency veterinary measures***

Following the occurrence of several infectious diseases such as avian influenza, bluetongue, classical swine fever, and others listed in Chapter 1 of Council Decision 90/424/EEC, affected Member States can obtain emergency financial assistance from the Community for the eradication of the disease, on the condition that certain measures have been implemented:

- the slaughter and destruction of animals of the susceptible species (50% EC contribution);
- the destruction of contaminated feeding-stuff and equipment (50% EC contribution);
- the cleaning and disinfection of holdings (50% EC contribution);
- swift and adequate compensation of livestock farmers (50% EC contribution);
- supply of the vaccine (100% EC contribution) and carrying out vaccination (50% EC contribution), where vaccination has been decided in accordance to a Decision.

In particular, during 2007, the veterinary emergency fund covered compensations for a total of 9.5 million euros, covering the costs incurred for the following diseases and countries:

- Avian influenza: Denmark, Hungary, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom;
- Bluetongue: Portugal;
- Newcastle disease: Denmark;
- Swine vesicular disease: Italy.

#### **4.2. Staff**

For the year 2007, the unit allocation of posts within the different staff categories was as follows:

<b>Grade</b>	<b>Number</b>
A	24
B	5
C	22
Consultants	3
Trainees	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>

Information on the roles of individual staff members is given in Annex III.

The missions carried out by the unit have primarily been associated with the seminars, workshops and meetings referred to above. The total number of missions carried out in 2007 was 184 (see Annex IV for details).

In May 2007, Dr Alberto Laddomada replaced Dr Bernard Van Gothem, as the head of Unit D1. Sectors within the unit were created to maximise efficiency and co-ordination in all the areas of the unit's responsibility. Each sector is headed by a senior official:

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Head of Sector in 2006</b>
Animal Health - Trade and Zootechnics	Dr Alf-Eckbert Füssel
Animal Health - Imports	Dr Howard Batho
Traces	Dr Didier Carton

## PART II

### SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA OF ANIMAL HEALTH, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS AND ZOOTECHNICS

During the year 2007, a large number of activities were carried out within the area of animal health, animal by-products and zootechnics for the further development of the Internal Market. These activities related in particular to the preparation and adoption of Community legislation.

#### 1. LEGISLATION

The EU has a comprehensive set of legislative texts in the area of animal health, animal welfare and zootechnics, with more than 600 Regulations, Directives and Decisions in force. During 2007, Unit D1 was engaged in the preparation of Community legislation, based on article 37 (agricultural matters) and on article 152 of the Treaty (matters having an impact on public health). See the complete list of legislative texts in Annex V.

In relation to the work of Unit D1, and with regard to legislation prepared and adopted by the European Commission, the total number of Decisions (CD), Regulations (CR) and Directives (CDIR) was 101 (89 CD, 11 CR, and 1 CDIR).

##### 1.1. SCFCAH

During 2007, the section of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health (SCFCAH) concerning animal health (together with animal welfare) met 23 times, most of the time in a joint meeting of the *controls and import section*. The Standing Committee on Zootechnics met once. Numerous points were discussed by the Committee, which gave favourable opinions on 111 draft proposals presented under the responsibility of Unit D1. See details in Annex VII.

In addition to providing secretariat functions for the animal health and welfare section of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, the common secretariat within Unit D1 also dealt with the administration of all the other SCFCAH sections and Standing Committees of Directorates D and E. These sections and Committees met a total of 80 times during 2007.

##### 1.2. Joint meetings

The Unit also organised all the other meetings under the responsibility of Units D2, D3, D4, D5, and E2, including expert working groups and meetings with representatives of the Member States, acceding States and Third Countries



### **1.3. Accession of Bulgaria and Romania**

Some of the transitional measures adopted for Bulgaria and Romania at the end of 2006 were prolonged in 2007. In particular for Bulgaria, transitional measures concerning classical swine fever were taken and eradication plans approved. The Commission also adopted transitional measures in the meat and milk sectors. Only a limited number of establishments were authorised to send their products to other Member States. In addition, specific measures were adopted for raw milk. In the case of Romania, strict transitional measures concerning classical swine fever were taken and eradication plans approved (see section 3.2.4.1). In 2007, the Commission also invoked an additional safeguard to limit intra-community trade in horses from Romania. Romania is upgrading its rendering plants and a progress report has been requested. In the meat, fish and milk sectors, transitional measures have been granted to a large number of establishments and they are allowed to market only on the national market in Romania. Specific measures have been adopted for raw milk.

## **2. ACTIVITIES IN RELATION TO THE WHITE PAPER ON FOOD SAFETY**

The White Paper on Food Safety was adopted by the Commission in January 2000<sup>2</sup>. In an Action Plan on Food Safety, annexed to the White Paper, 84 actions to be carried out by the Commission services in order to improve food safety (under the stable to table approach) were listed. Two on-going actions fall within the responsibility of Unit D1: Actions N ° 30 and N ° 84.

### **2.1. Action N° 30**

This action aims to submit a proposal to amend Directives 90/667/EEC and 92/118/EEC on animal waste and derived products with the objective to:

- recast measures of animal by-products not destined for human consumption (meat and bone meal, rendered fats, manure, etc.);
- ensure that only animal by-products derived from animals declared fit for human consumption can enter the feed chain;
- clarify responsibility of animal by-products operators;
- tighten up official control;
- improve traceability.

As an outcome of the action, Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council on animal by-products not intended for human consumption<sup>3</sup> (ABP Regulation) was adopted on 3 October 2002 and applies since May 2003. For further information on the Decisions taken in 2007 relating to the ABP Regulation, please see Section 5 of part II of this report.

---

<sup>2</sup> COM (1999) 719 of 12.01.2000

<sup>3</sup> OJ L 237, 10.10.2002, p.1

## **2.2. Action N° 84**

This action foresees the accession of the European Community to the OIE with the objective to reinforce the participation of the European Union in the elaboration of international animal health standards. During 2003, the Commission concluded negotiations with the OIE, and hence from 23 February 2004, the Commission obtained full observer status within the OIE. The signed exchange of letters formalising this has been published in O.J.215, page 5 of 28.8.2004. This fulfils an important action laid down in the white paper, and as a result, it re-enforces the participation of the European Union in the elaboration of international health standards.

In view of the above and certain legal difficulties with the OIE charter only enabling countries to join, it is unlikely that the Commission will become a member of the OIE in its own right in the short to medium term.

For more information please see also the OIE section in the international affairs section in Part I.

## **3. ANIMAL HEALTH**

### **3.1. Community Veterinary Emergency Team**

Serious animal epidemics in the past have highlighted the importance of having well-prepared, highly-trained personnel available to efficiently manage animal disease outbreaks. In the Community, an extensive experience with eradicating animal diseases has been gained over recent years. In times of crisis, animal disease experts have been called upon to support the authorities of the Member States or Third Countries that were affected by a disease for the first time.

The expertise present in Member States was however not always directly available to the Commission. Nonetheless, as animal health is a harmonised area of Community law, the Commission was often called upon to provide support by sending experts to the affected area.

For this reason an EU Veterinary Emergency Team was established by Commission Decision 2007/142/EC. The Team will include experts in the fields of veterinary sciences, virology, wildlife, laboratory testing, risk management and other relevant areas. The experts will be on stand-by, ready to respond in animal health situations. Member States have put forward candidates to be included in the Team, along with their detailed profiles. From this list of experts, the Commission will select *ad hoc* team members in the event that a request for assistance is submitted by a Member State or a third country during an animal health emergency. The Commission will inform Member States through SCFCAH on the activities of the Team.

Since the adoption on 28 February 2007 of the Decision laying down the principles relating to the Team management, experts have been sent out four times, to support Cyprus in the control of foot and mouth disease, Croatia for classical swine fever and Georgia and Armenia for African swine fever. DG SANCO itself organises the missions and during such missions colleagues stay in direct contact with the expert. This enables DG SANCO to take immediate action when necessary.

## **3.2. Animal health situation in the Community**

### **3.2.1. *Animal Disease Notification System (ADNS)***

Member States have to notify the Commission and the other Member States of outbreaks of specific animal diseases found on their territory. For this purpose, the ADNS system has been developed under Council Directive 82/894/EEC.

The ADNS system enables the Central Veterinary authority of each of the 27 Member States, Switzerland, Norway, Iceland, Andorra, the Faeroe Islands, to notify the Commission and the other participating States of new outbreaks according to specific procedures and a codified system (region concerned, name of the disease, number of animals affected, date of confirmation of outbreak etc.). This avoids the difficulty caused by the use of different languages (the formats and codes to be used are laid down in CD 2005/176/EC).

The web-based ADNS system simplifies input via the web by using drop down menus on structured input screens and gives access to more detailed pre-prepared reports and maps and the detailed information on any outbreak sent by the country concerned to the system.

In 2007, hundreds of outbreaks of animal diseases listed in Annex I to Directive 82/894/EEC were notified via the web interface. The Commission dispatched each week to all Member States information on the animal health situation in the EU, as reported through ADNS.

Details of the disease situation in the Community and in other participating countries can be found in Annex VI. All information is based on notifications received from the different countries.

#### **The following notifiable diseases were notified by Member States in 2007:**

- African swine fever
- Avian influenza (HPAI and LPAI - both in domestic poultry and wild birds)
- Bluetongue
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
- Classical swine fever (both in domestic and feral pigs)
- Equine infectious anaemia
- Foot and mouth disease
- Infectious haematopoietic necrosis
- Infectious salmon anaemia
- Newcastle disease
- Sheep and goat pox (Capripox)
- Swine vesicular disease
- Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia

**The following notifiable diseases were not notified to the Commission in 2007:**

- African horse sickness
- Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
- Dourine
- Equine encephalomyelitis
- Glanders
- Lumpy skin disease
- Peste des petits ruminants
- Porcine enterovirus encephalomyelitis (was Teschen disease)
- Rift valley fever
- Rinderpest (cattle plague)
- Small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*)
- Tropilaelaps mite
- Vesicular stomatitis

**3.2.2. Avian Influenza (AI)**

By 1 July 2007 Member States had to transpose Council Directive 2005/94/EC on Community measures for the control of avian influenza and repealing Directive 92/40/EEC. The new Directive now includes compulsory measures for the control of low pathogenic avian influenza (LPAI) which concerns AI viruses of the H5 and H7 subtypes that have shown the potential to mutate to highly pathogenic AI (HPAI) viruses.

In 2007, outbreaks of AI occurred in poultry and captive birds, caused by both HPAI and LPAI. Cases of HPAI of the H5N1 subtype in wild birds were reported from several Member States.

**3.2.2.1. Highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI H5N1) in poultry and mammals**

In 2007, there were 25 outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) - all of them caused by the H5N1 virus subtype - occurring in six Member States:

In late January, **Hungary** detected 2 outbreaks in farms keeping in total approximately 13,000 geese for breeding purposes in the county of Csongrad bordering the county of Bács-Kiskun where 29 outbreaks of the disease had occurred in 2006. However, the molecular characterisation of the 2007 viruses revealed that they were clearly distinct from those isolated in 2006.

In early February, an outbreak was detected in the county of Suffolk in the **United Kingdom** in a holding keeping approximately 160,000 fattening turkeys. Epidemiological and laboratory investigations showed that the most likely way of virus introduction might have been linked to the transport of turkey meat from a Hungarian slaughterhouse to the slaughterhouse located adjacent to the UK farm and subsequent breaches in biosecurity. Two further outbreaks in farms keeping approximately 15,500 free range turkeys were detected in November in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, with wild birds being the most plausible route of virus introduction.

In June/July, outbreaks occurred in the Pardubický Region in the **Czech Republic** in four holdings keeping in total approximately 100,000 broilers, chicken breeders and fattening turkeys.

In **Germany**, six outbreaks were recorded between August and December affecting two very large commercial holdings keeping in total more than 700,000 fattening ducks in the Land of Bavaria and 4 backyard poultry holdings. Of the latter, one was located in the Land of Thuringia and three in the Land of Brandenburg.

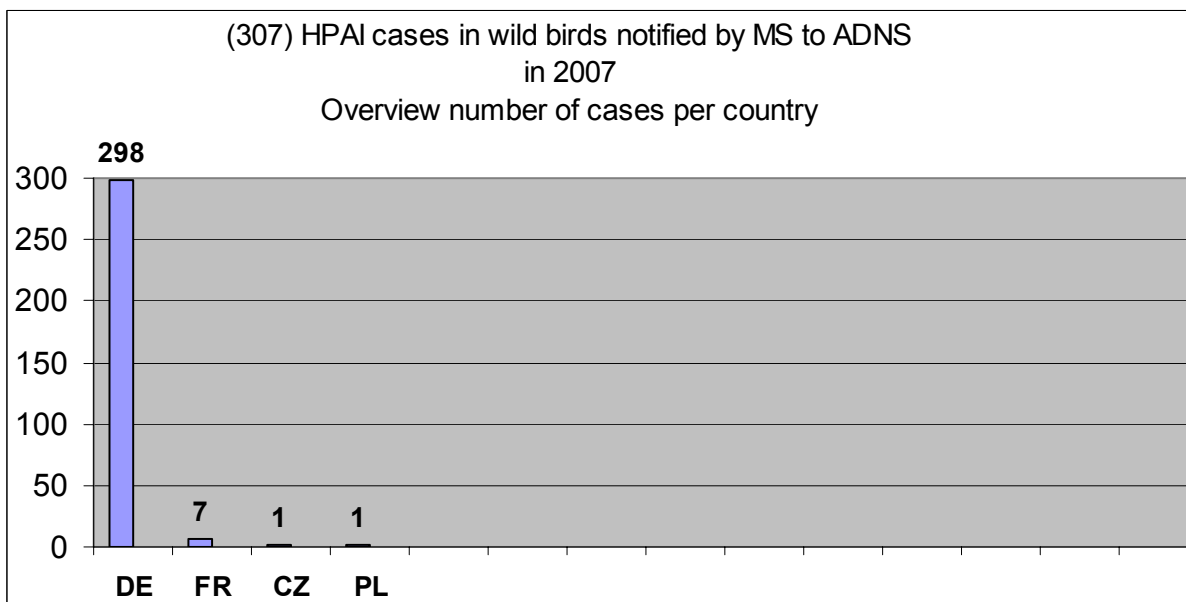
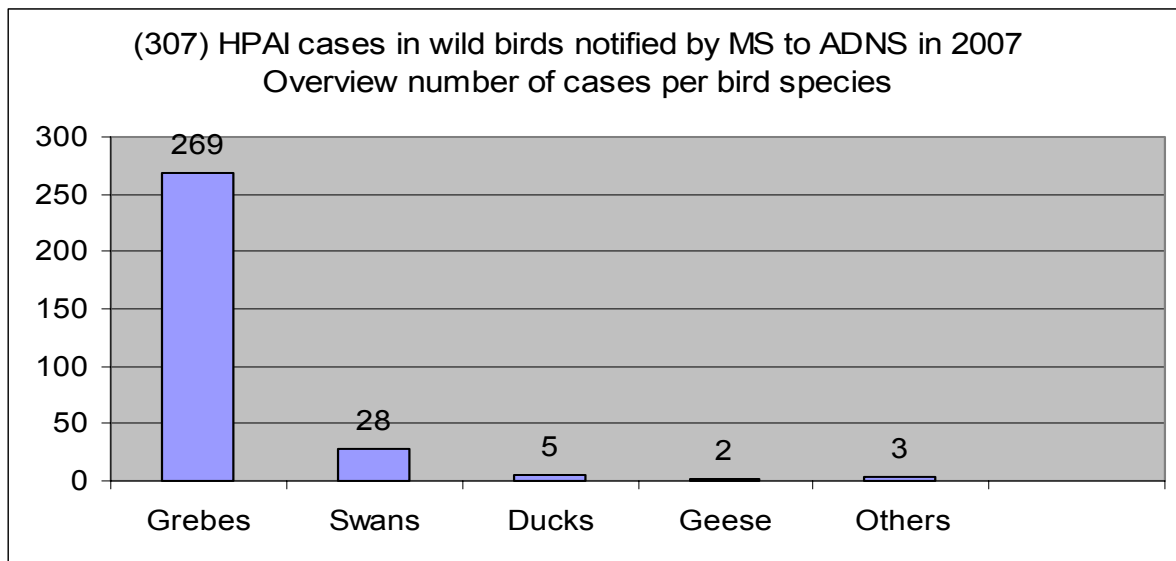
In December, nine outbreaks occurred in **Poland** in poultry holdings and one in an animal shelter keeping wild birds. After the primary outbreak detected in a turkey fattening holding North West of Warsaw in the district of Plock, it is assumed that the disease spread further North affecting further four commercial and four backyard poultry holdings in the districts of Żuromin, Ebląg and Ostródki. A total of approximately 700,000 poultry have died or been killed on affected holdings.

Towards the end of November, **Romania** detected one outbreak in a backyard poultry holding in the county of Tulcea located within the Danube delta. It appeared that the feeding of scraps from shot wild coots to the poultry and the family cat was the most plausible route of virus introduction onto the farm. The virus antigen was also detected in the family cat, which died following feeding on the scraps.

### 3.2.2.2. Highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI H5N1) in wild birds

In 2007, 307 cases of HPAI H5 (N1) in wild birds were reported in four Member States, namely Germany, France, the Czech Republic, and Poland. The vast majority of cases were recorded in the central regions of Germany in the Länder of Bavaria, Thuringia, Saxony and Saxony-Anhalt with the last case detected in early August. All positive results were obtained from diseased or dead birds.

In comparison to last year's wild bird cases, it must be noted that a) only four instead of 14 MS have detected cases, b) the total number of cases is less than half (748 in 2006), c) the peak in 2006 fell in May-June, conversely to 2007 with June-August outside the usual migration periods, d) findings were not always as clearly linked to poultry outbreaks in time and location, and e) positive findings occurred in central parts of the continent off the seashores. Studies on the virus characteristics show that the viruses isolated in HU and the first UK poultry outbreaks during 2007 differ from the other viruses detected in wild birds in France and in wild birds and poultry in the Czech Republic and Germany which are closely related to each other. The 2007 viruses detected in affected Member States are distinct from those in 2006 and further analyses appear to indicate that new virus strains were introduced, with again the possible involvement of wild birds in virus spread.



### 3.2.2.3. Low pathogenic avian influenza (LPAI) in poultry

In 2007, 24 LPAI outbreaks were reported in three Member States.

**Italy** detected 17 outbreaks of LPAI of the H7N3 subtype and one of the H5N2 subtype in fattening turkeys, game birds, small dealer and backyard poultry farms in the regions of Veneto, Piemonte, Emilia Romagna, Lombardy and Basilicata between May and October. As a consequence of these outbreaks, Italy requested the approval of an emergency vaccination plan to be implemented as of 1 October (see also section 3.1.2.6.1).

The **United Kingdom** reported two LPAI outbreaks of the H7N2 subtype in May and June in backyard poultry farms in the districts of Conwy and St. Helens that were most likely epidemiologically linked via a poultry market in Chelford. In relation to the outbreak in Conwy,

North Wales, four persons tested positive for the LPAI H7N2 virus. However, they experienced no serious illness and had an uneventful recovery.

**Portugal** detected four outbreaks of LPAI H5N2/H5N3 subtypes, of which three were in farms raising game birds for release into the wild for hunting purposes. During investigations in relation to these outbreaks, a fourth outbreak was identified in a broiler farm. The outbreaks all occurred between mid September and December in the central parts of Portugal in the regions of Ribatejo Norte and Oeste. One of them concerned the largest game bird farm on the territory and approximately 80,000 mallard ducks had to be culled. Due to the nature of that farm, this proved to be a very difficult logistical undertaking.

#### **3.2.2.4. Surveillance for avian influenza in poultry and wild birds**

Since 2002, EU Member States have been implementing AI surveys in domestic poultry and wild birds co-financed by the European Commission with the main objective to early detect the introduction of LPAI of H5 and H7 subtypes in poultry farms from the wild bird reservoir with a view to possibly prevent their eventual mutation to HPAI. Surveys cover different poultry production systems targeting those deemed at increased risk for virus introduction such as free range husbandry systems, multi-age and multi-species poultry farms.

Samples from poultry are taken for serological laboratory investigations and positive findings need to be followed up by further clinical, epidemiological and laboratory examinations for virus detection. Wild bird surveys focus on sampling of migratory waterfowl and shorebirds representing a well-known reservoir for all LPAI subtypes for virological testing.

Following the spread of the Asian lineage HPAI H5N1 towards Europe, surveillance in wild birds has been modified and intensified mainly by increased passive surveillance of wild birds found dead and active surveillance in living and hunted birds in particular of species migrating from areas affected by HPAI H5N1 outbreaks and presenting a higher risk for AI transmission. Collaboration with ornithologists has been enhanced and surveillance guidelines are under ongoing review to adapt them to the evolving epidemiological situation.

The AI Directive 2005/94/EC provides for a new legal basis for implementing and co-financing of compulsory AI surveillance programmes in Member States. Commission Decision 2007/268/EC laid down revised guidelines for AI surveillance programmes in poultry and wild birds and by Commission Decision 2006/875/EC a total sum of 4,2 Mill Euro was allocated by the Community for co-financing up to 50% of Member States' expenses for the implementation of their individual programmes. While unit SANCO 04 handles the financial issues of surveillance and eradication programmes D1 is mainly dealing with the technical matters in collaboration with the Community Reference Laboratory in Weybridge, UK. Surveillance reports are available under:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/diseases/controlmeasures/avian/eu\\_resp\\_surveillance\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/diseases/controlmeasures/avian/eu_resp_surveillance_en.htm)

### **3.2.2.5. Control measures applied in affected MS**

In the EU there is a high level of disease awareness and preparedness in relation to AI. When outbreaks of AI occur in poultry, the stringent control and surveillance measures in accordance with Directive 2005/94/EC are applied in Member States. In relation to HPAI of the Asian subtype H5N1, Member States apply additional measures laid down in Commission Decision 2006/415/EC establishing restriction zones A and B around poultry outbreaks with supplementary restrictions on movements of live poultry and poultry products. During 2007 the Commission has rapidly adopted a number of Decisions in relation to these events.

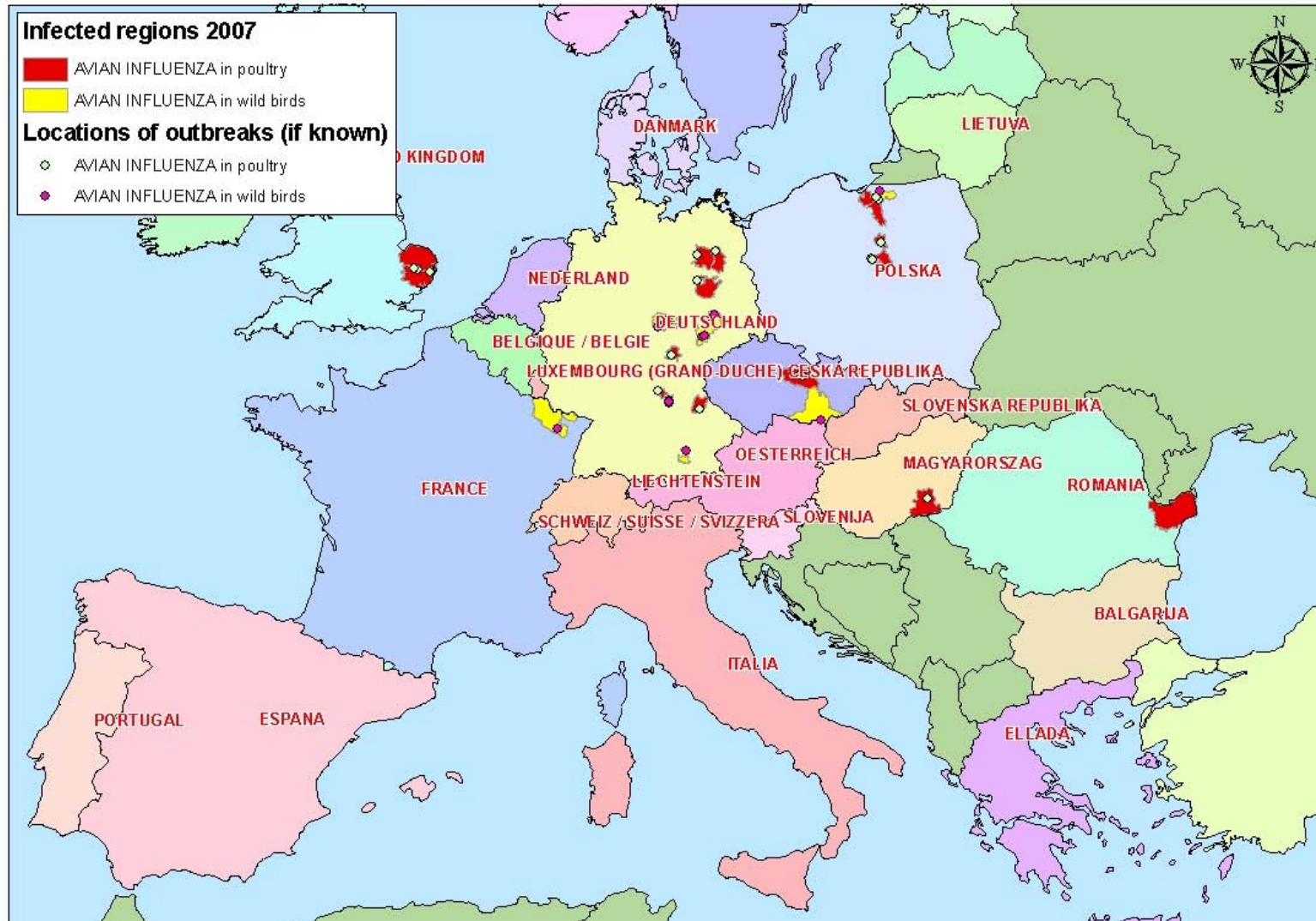
If HPAI H5N1 is detected in wild birds, measures as laid down in Commission Decision 2006/563/EC require the establishment of control and monitoring areas with intensified wild bird surveillance and enhancement of biosecurity and investigations in poultry holdings.

The Commission has further used its competence in the response to AI by banning imports of live poultry and their products liable to spread the virus from affected third countries where outbreaks of HPAI have occurred or are endemic. Permanent stringent rules for import and quarantine of captive birds by Regulation (EC) No 318/2007 have been adopted as well as a worldwide ban on imports of untreated feathers.

All these measures have again proved to be very successful in limiting the impact of the disease to animal and public health. No human case of HPAI H5N1 occurred during 2007.



Avian influenza in poultry and wild birds (caused by the Asian lineage of the virus)



### **3.2.2.6. Vaccination against AI**

Directive 2005/94/EC foresees both emergency (short term) vaccination of poultry and captive birds in response to disease outbreaks on the Member States' territory and in neighbouring countries and preventive (long term) vaccination against AI. In both situations, the decision to apply vaccination must be based on the outcome of the Member State's risk assessment. A DIVA vaccination strategy (Differentiating Infected from Vaccinated Animals) must be employed by using a vaccine strain of a heterologous subtype from the circulating field strain accompanied by stringent clinical and laboratory surveillance of vaccinated and unvaccinated flocks to detect an eventual virus infection and unnoticed circulation in vaccinated birds. This is in particular important for enabling the marketing of offspring and poultry products from vaccinated birds. In addition, laboratory testing in vaccinated flocks is carried out to assess vaccine efficacy. Member States may use vaccines that are nationally approved. Following the evaluation by the European Medicines Agency (EMA), two inactivated AI vaccines containing virus strains of H5N2 and H5N3 subtypes were approved during 2006, and in 2007 a third AI vaccine based on a H7N1 virus strain was also approved.

#### **3.2.2.6.1. Vaccination against AI in poultry**

During 2007, three Member States have carried out vaccination against AI in poultry.

- **Netherlands**

Preventive vaccination on a voluntary basis for backyard hobby poultry and free range laying hens that cannot be satisfactorily confined throughout the Dutch territory had been carried out since February 2006. A modified plan taking into account previous experiences was re-approved until end July 2009 by Commission Decision 2007/590/EC.

- **Italy**

Vaccination against AI has been carried out since 2000 to combat infections with LPAI of subtype H7N1 and subsequently H7N3 in a defined area of Northern Italy (regions of Veneto and Lombardy) which concerned mainly fattening turkeys and laying hens. Following the outbreaks of LPAI (see above), the Commission approved by Decision 2007/638/EC, an emergency vaccination plan submitted by Italy to be carried out until end March 2008 making thereby also use of a heterologous bivalent vaccine containing H5 and H7 antigens.

- **Germany**

By Decision 2006/705/EC, the Commission approved a plan for preventive vaccination against AI to be carried out in three commercial holdings of different poultry species located in North Rhine-Westphalia. This research orientated vaccination plan applied under field conditions and followed by challenge experiments in the laboratory is ongoing until end September 2008. It aims to assess the protective efficacy of an EU approved avian influenza vaccine of subtype H5N2.

#### **3.2.2.6.2. Vaccination against AI in other captive birds (zoo birds)**

As in 2006, vaccination plans of zoo birds were approved in 17 Member States (Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,

Portugal, Spain, Sweden, The Netherlands and the United Kingdom) by Commission Decision 2007/598/EC with certain modifications alleviating the administrative burden and changes to the means of reporting. The results of the 2006 vaccination campaign were evaluated by EFSA (see below) concluding that vaccination was a valuable tool to protect such birds.

#### **3.2.2.6.3. International conference on vaccination against avian influenza**

In March 2007, the OIE (World Organisation for Animal Health), FAO (Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations) and IZSVe (Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale delle Venezie, OIE reference laboratory for Avian influenza) organised a scientific conference in Verona, Italy entitled: Vaccination: a tool for the control of avian influenza. This conference was co-organised and supported by the European Commission. The speakers' presentations and the conference's recommendations can be accessed on the OIE's website under the following links: <http://www.oie.int/verone/index.htm>; [http://www.oie.int/eng/info\\_ev/Other%20Files/A\\_Guidelines%20on%20AI%20vaccination.pdf](http://www.oie.int/eng/info_ev/Other%20Files/A_Guidelines%20on%20AI%20vaccination.pdf)

#### **3.2.2.7. Scientific advice provided by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) and Directorate General Environment (DG ENV):**

During 2007, EFSA has published the following scientific opinions on AI:

- Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related with the vaccination against avian influenza of H5 and H7 subtypes as a preventive measure carried out in Member States in birds kept in zoos under Community approved programmes:  
[http://www.efsa.europa.eu/EFSA/efsa\\_locale-1178620753812\\_1178620772568.htm](http://www.efsa.europa.eu/EFSA/efsa_locale-1178620753812_1178620772568.htm)
- Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) related with the vaccination against avian influenza of H5 and H7 subtypes in domestic poultry and captive birds: [http://www.efsa.europa.eu/EFSA/efsa\\_locale-1178620753812\\_1178621165004.htm](http://www.efsa.europa.eu/EFSA/efsa_locale-1178620753812_1178621165004.htm)
- In addition to the preliminary ornithological data relevant to the spread of avian influenza during 2005/2006 DG ENV published a further data update:  
[http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/wildbirds/birdflue/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/conservation/wildbirds/birdflue/index_en.htm)

SANCO D1 has requested that EFSA consolidate and update previous scientific opinions on AI in the light of new experience and scientific knowledge in particular in view of further fine-tuning of biosecurity and preventive measures in Member States.

### **3.2.3. Newcastle disease**

#### **3.2.3.1. Community legislation on Newcastle disease**

The control measures for Newcastle disease (ND) are laid down in Council Directive 92/66/EEC. In case of disease outbreaks, current EU legislation requires the implementation of specific control measures in the infected holdings and in areas around the outbreaks. These

include stamping-out of all poultry on the infected holding, destruction of eggs, meat, manure, slurry etc. Both prophylactic and emergency vaccination can be authorised by the Member States. When disease is detected in pigeons these birds can be placed in quarantine instead sparing them from being culled.

For wild bird cases, MS have the obligation to inform the Commission of the measures they are taking (for e.g. they may apply more stringent hygienic measures in poultry farms to prevent disease introduction). MS are obliged to report via the Animal Disease Notification System (ADNS) outbreaks in poultry or captive birds. Cases in wild birds do not need to be notified through this system.

### 3.2.3.2. Newcastle disease outbreaks in Member States reported in 2007

In 2007, 53 ND outbreaks in 7 Member States were reported through ADNS:

Month of confirmation	MS	Number of outbreaks	Poultry killed/dead (approximately)
Jan.-Nov.	BG	13 (backyard poultry)	1,694
April-Oct.	BE	8 (racing pigeons)	data not available
Jul.-Nov.	EE	2 (layers)	242,122
Oct.	EL	1 (fattening broilers)	4,410
Jan.	CZ	1 (racing pigeons)	36
Nov.	IT	2 (backyard pigeon holdings)	61
Jan.-Dec.	RO	27 (backyard poultry)	863

### 3.2.3.3. Control measures applied in the affected MS

All Member States applied the control measures as laid down in Council Directive 92/66/EEC. Mainly due to insufficient vaccination coverage of backyard poultry flocks the disease was not immediately brought under control in Bulgaria and Romania, whilst this was the case in all other Member States where outbreaks have swiftly been eradicated. The Commission kept other Member States and trading partners regularly informed about the disease evolution, the measures taken, and the respective trade restrictions. No protection measures were taken at Community level.

#### **3.2.3.4. Vaccination policy**

The EU policy on ND control allows the use of prophylactic and emergency vaccination. All Member States except Sweden and Finland apply a prophylactic vaccination policy. After the 2007 outbreaks that necessitated the culling of approximately 240,000 birds on one of the largest laying hen operations in the country, Estonia introduced prophylactic routine vaccination against ND.

#### **3.2.3.5. Commission legislation related to ND**

By **Decision 2007/24/EC** of 22 December 2006, the Commission approved the contingency plans of Bulgaria and Romania for the control of avian influenza and Newcastle disease according to the requirements of Directives 2005/94/EC and 92/66/EEC respectively. As a prerequisite to formal approval the plans were evaluated, the recommendations on how to improve them were discussed with the national veterinary authorities, and the plans were amended accordingly.

### **3.2.4. *Classical swine fever***

#### **3.2.4.1. Epidemiological situation in 2007**

Until 1 November 2007, 171 outbreaks occurred in the EU in the new Member States, Bulgaria and Romania, only.

In Bulgaria 3 outbreaks have been notified in a small holdings and in free-ranging East Balkan pigs. The last outbreak dates from 01.03.2007.

CSF is endemic on the whole territory of Romania. During 2007, 168 outbreaks in domestic pigs were notified.

Emergency vaccination programs, approved by Commission Decision 2006/802/EC<sup>4</sup> are being implemented in Romania (approval of the programme has been prolonged until 31/12/2007 by Decision 2007/625/EC<sup>5</sup>). The programme foresees the emergency vaccination of pigs in all small holdings (approximately 2,000,000 holdings with in total approximately 5,000,000 pigs) with a conventional live attenuated vaccine and pigs in big commercial holdings (158 holdings with in total approximately 1,500,000 pigs) with a marker vaccine.

The emergency vaccination with the conventional live attenuated vaccine that has been carried from December 2006 on has had a favourable influence. The monthly incidence of outbreaks in small 'backyard' holdings has decreased gradually.

During August 2007 CSF was notified in 3 big commercial holdings, located in the county of Timiș. Shortcomings on bio-security measures and the implementation of the emergency

---

<sup>4</sup> OJ No. L 329, 25.11.2006, p. 34.

<sup>5</sup> OJ L 253, 28.9.2007, p. 44–44

vaccination with marker vaccine have been notified by the Romanian authorities as underlying causes for these outbreaks.

An outbreak of CSF in free ranging pigs in a natural reservation island in the Braila County was notified during October 2007. Mitigating measures including additional emergency vaccination of the area have been taken by Romania.

Protective measures remain in place for the whole territory of Romania in application of Decision 2006/779/EC<sup>6</sup>. The Decision provides for the prohibition on the dispatch from Romania of live pigs, of porcine semen, ova and embryos of swine, of fresh meat of pigs, and meat preparations and meat products consisting of, or containing meat of pigs, to other Member States. These measures were prolonged by Commission Decision 2007/630/EC<sup>7</sup> until 31/12/2009.

No outbreaks of CSF occurred in the other Member States of the EU during 2007.

#### **3.2.4.2. Situation of Classical swine fever in feral pigs**

CSF in wild boar is present in the new Member States **Bulgaria** and **Romania**.

No virologically positive cases have been found in Bulgaria, but oral vaccination of wild boar had been applied to some extent in the past before Accession. An emergency vaccination of wild boar, approved by Commission Decision 2006/800/EC (and prolonged by Commission Decision 2007/624/EC<sup>8</sup>), has been implemented during 2007.

12 cases were notified in the 'Eifel' area of **Germany**, bordering the Federal States of North Rhine-Westphalia and Rhineland-Palatinate. All cases are clustered in a small area of the district Euskirchen in North Rhine-Westphalia. Oral vaccination of wild boar is still carried out in this area. The disease situation in the 'Palatinate' area of Rhineland-Palatinate has significantly improved and the measures provided for in Decision 2006/805/EC concerning those areas have been lifted by Commission Decision 2007/137/EC<sup>9</sup>.

2 cases were found in the 'Vosges' area in **France**. Oral vaccination of wild boar was still carried out in this area during 2007.

The evolution in **Slovakia** during 2007 has been distinct. Only 2 cases have occurred in the previously infected area. Oral vaccination has been carried out during 2007 in this area. The infection spread however in the South-Western part of Slovakia (districts of Nove Zamky and Komarno). 7 cases have been detected in this area. The infected area has been amended accordingly and Community measures foreseen by Decision 2006/805/EC have been laid down to the amended area by Commission Decision 2007/862/EC<sup>10</sup>. The plans for the eradication of

---

<sup>6</sup> OJ No. L 314, 15.11.2006, p. 48

<sup>7</sup> OJ L 255, 29.09.2007, p. 44

<sup>8</sup> OJ L 253, 28.9.2007, p. 43

<sup>9</sup> OJ L 57, 24.02.2007, p. 25

<sup>10</sup> OJ L337, 21.12.2007, p. 119

classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of such pigs in Slovakia, approved by Commission Decision 2005/59/EC were amended accordingly (Decision not published yet).

CSF in wild boar occurred for the first time in *Hungary* during 2007. 42 cases occurred during 2007 in the counties of Nograd and Pest bordering the infected area in Slovakia. Community measures foreseen by Decision 2006/805/EC have been laid down by Decision 2007/152/EC<sup>11</sup> and amended by Commission Decision 2007/862/EC for this area. The plan for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs in certain areas of Hungary was approved by Commission Decision 2007/683/EC<sup>12</sup>.

At the end of 2007 Community measures (laid down in Decision 2006/805/EC) remained in place for an area in Germany, the 'Eifel' area, an area in France, the 'Northern Vosges' area, part of Slovakia, part of Hungary and Bulgaria and Romania.

### **3.2.5. *African swine fever***

The Italian surveillance and eradication program on African swine fever (ASF) in Sardinia, approved by CD 2005/362/EC, remained in place during 2007.

The disease re-emerged again during 2007 (31 outbreaks in domestic pigs and 2 cases in wild boar) whilst no cases of the disease were found during 2006.

The animal health protection measures against African swine fever in Sardinia, Italy, as laid down in CD 2005/363/EC continued to apply.

### **3.2.6. *Swine vesicular disease***

During 2007, 89 outbreaks of Swine vesicular disease (SVD) were confirmed in 7 regions of Italy: Lombardia (23), Molise (11), Lazio (23), Calabria (17), Campania (14), Abruzzo (6) and Marche (1).

The regions of Abruzzo, Calabria, Campania and Sicily in the south of Italy, are not qualified as free from SVD according to CD 2005/779/EC. Italy took additional measures to control the outbreaks within the framework of Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992, as last amended, introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to SVD.

Since 1995, Italy has also taken additional eradication and monitoring measures for SVD covering the whole country. These measures are laid down in yearly programmes for the eradication and monitoring of SVD presented by Italy and approved according to the provisions of articles 24(6), 29 and 32 of Council Decision 90/424/EEC of 26 June 1990, as last amended, on expenditure in the veterinary field.

---

<sup>11</sup> OJ L 67, 07.03.2007, p. 10

<sup>12</sup> OJ L 281, 25.10.2007, p. 27

### **3.2.7. *Bluetongue***

The year 2007 was marked by the spread of serotype 8 that entered in the EU in 2006 in Central and North Europe and the incursion of serotype 1 in the Iberian Peninsula, whilst the situation remained stable in Italy. The spread of the disease followed the predicted pattern and the diffusion of the disease was due to the vectors.

More than 50,000 outbreaks were notified in 2007, most of them of serotype 8. Different rates of morbidity, mortality and lethality were reported depending on the serotype and animal species affected. Direct losses to farmers caused by the clinical signs of the disease were significant in the affected areas. In some cases, the indirect losses caused by the movement restrictions exceeded the direct losses.

The control of BT is based on vaccination, protection from vectors attack, and restrictions on animal movements. Movement restrictions for live animals are implemented in an area of approximately 150 km around the disease outbreaks to avoid further disease spread due to animal movements. However, the movement of the insect vectors are impossible to control, so the effectiveness of movement restrictions to control disease spread is limited.

The new Commission Regulation No (EC) 1266/2007 that entered into force on 01/11/2007 allows the movement of certain animals from one Member State to the next without prior authorisation from the country of destination being required. Other elements of this Regulation are the definitions of case and outbreak, restricted zones, and seasonally free period; compulsory monitoring and surveillance; reporting on BT and simplified listing of restricted zones.

As regards the conditions for movements of animals from a BT restricted zone to a free zone, the Regulation offers a set of alternatives (health guarantees) that provide for safe trade of animals from the affected areas. One of the options is vaccination. The Commission started the preparatory work as regards a harmonised strategy for BT mass emergency vaccination in 2007.

### **3.2.8. *Foot and mouth disease***

In 2007, 8 outbreaks of foot and mouth disease (FMD) were recorded in County Surrey in the United Kingdom and 4 outbreaks in the Larnaka district of Cyprus.

The outbreaks in the UK were caused by the escape through faulty pipe work at the Pirbright site of an O1-BFS vaccine virus. Following the first report on 3 August 2007 the situation appeared to be well contained after 2 outbreaks by mid August when between 12 and 30 September 2007, a second cluster of another 6 outbreaks proved that clinical surveillance in cattle in the surveillance zone of the first cluster had failed to identify a previous outbreak.

The conclusions from this outbreak were drawn immediately and an expert panel started to review the security standards for laboratories handling live FMD virus. SANCO/D1 also started immediately to prepare the necessary amendments to the surveillance requirements in Directive 2003/85/EC.

The outbreak in Cyprus was notified on 6 November 2007 after days of uncertainty as by that time and throughout the outbreak no virus has been isolated. However, following suspicious clinical signs in a sheep and the detection of antibodies against structural and non-structural



proteins of the FMD virus in several herds the conditions for the declaration of outbreaks were fulfilled and the measures in the framework of Directive 2003/85/EC implemented. Following extensive serological surveillance, which supported the hypothesis of a previous infection as the sero-converted animals were all more than 3 years old, and the killing and slaughter of herds with seropositive animals Cyprus regained its OIE recognised FMD free status without vaccination on 21 February 2008.

The control measures implemented by Member States were in each case accompanied and reinforced by appropriate Community protection measures against FMD that provided a comprehensive set of rules on the dispatch of live susceptible animals and their products from classified risk areas in the affected Member States.

The UK and Cyprus regained their OIE recognised FMD free status without vaccination on 19 and 21 February 2008 respectively, and thereby the integrity of the single market was fully re-established.

In 2007, 809 outbreaks were recorded in Turkey, of which 482 outbreaks were due to type O, 56 outbreaks due to type A, and 271 outbreaks of unknown origin. In the past 2.5 years, both of the previous circulating type A and type O strains had been replaced by new strains (type A Iran 05, and O PanAsia 2). In the majority (51%) of outbreaks the mostly likely source was a live animal purchase (38% plus 14% of outbreaks involving market purchases). The other 49% comprised visits to markets with no purchases, visitors (principally dealers), and “local sources and contacts”. The age of the animals purchased were mostly young (6-18 months). Active surveillance in Turkish Thrace and an improved system of outbreak investigations was implemented in collaboration between Turkey, the EC and the FAO based European Commission for the Control of FMD (EUFMD).

### **3.2.9. Diseases in aquaculture animals**

#### **3.2.9.1. Exotic diseases (List I diseases of Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC or diseases listed in Annex D to Directive 95/70/EC)**

- **List I diseases of Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC:**

There were no confirmed cases of Infectious salmon anaemia (ISA) in the Community in 2007. However, 7 ISA outbreaks were reported via ADNS by Norway.

- **Diseases listed in Annex D to Directive 95/70/EC**

In October 2007, the Spanish Authorities reported the detection of *Bonamia exitiosa* in *Ostrea edulis*. This pathogen was detected in Galicia, Ria de Arosa (North western of Spain) not showing increased mortality. This is the first time the pathogen is reported in the EU and detected in *Ostrea edulis*. The origin of the infection and the moment when it was introduced in that area is not yet known.

### 3.2.9.2. List II diseases (listed in Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC)

The disease situation as concerns list II-diseases within the Community is variable. The diseases are present, and even considered as endemic, in certain parts of the Community, while being absent in other areas.

- **Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) and viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)**

The territories of the UK, including Guernsey and the Isle of Man (excluding the catchments areas of the river Ouse as regards VHS), Ireland (excluding Cape Clear Island as regards VHS), Sweden and Cyprus are approved areas as regards freedom from VHS and IHN. Furthermore, several zones in Spain, France and Italy and a few in Germany are approved for VHS and IHN. The entire territory of Denmark is recognised as an approved zone with regard to IHN and certain areas are approved also with regard to VHS. The continental and coastal territory of Finland is recognised as an approved zone with regard to IHN and VHS except a restriction area with special measures to control VHS.

In Austria, Belgium, Germany, France, Italy, Spain and Denmark, a number of farms are recognised as approved for one or both diseases although they are situated in non-approved zones. There has been a steady increase in the number of approved zones and approved farms in non-approved zones. These are listed under CD 2002/308/EC, as last amended.

During 2007, 5 IHN outbreaks were reported via ADNS by the Czech Republic (1), Germany (2), France (1) and Slovenia (1). A total of 44 outbreaks of VHS were reported by Belgium (3), Bulgaria (1), the Czech Republic (1), Germany (7), France (3), Italy (3), Poland (24) and Slovenia (1) in the same period through ADNS. Norway reported 1 outbreak of VHS. This is the first time the disease is detected in Norway since 1974.

- ***Bonamia ostrea* (Bonamiosis) and *Marteilia refringens* (Marteiliosis)**

The whole coastline of Ireland and United Kingdom is approved as free in regard to Bonamiosis and Marteiliosis (except some areas in Great Britain and Ireland as regards Bonamiosis and parts of Jersey as regards Marteiliosis). UK detected the presence of *Bonamia ostreae* in West Loch Tarbert.

Limfjorden, in Denmark, maintained its free status with regard to Bonamiosis and Marteiliosis. For several years, programmes intended to achieve approved free status with regard to Bonamiosis and Marteiliosis have been applied in large areas of France.

### 3.2.9.3. List III Diseases (listed in Annex A to Directive 91/67/EEC)

List III diseases include Infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN), Bacterial kidney disease (BKD), Spring viraemia of carp (SVC) and infection with *Gyrodactylus salaris*.

Very few Member States can claim freedom from one or more of the List III diseases. UK, Ireland and two water catchment areas in Finland are free from *G. salaris*; continental part of Sweden and the continental parts of Finland are free from IPN as well as a small part of the UK; while Sweden, Denmark, Finland and parts of UK are free from SVC (see table below).

	<b>IPN</b>	<b>SVC</b>	<b><i>G. salaris</i></b>
Denmark		Free	
Finland	Free (continental parts)	Free	Free (2 water catchment areas)
Ireland			Free
Sweden	Free	Free	
United Kingdom	Free (The Isle of Man)	Free (Northern Ireland, The Isle of Man and Jersey)	Free

### **3.3. Community Reference Laboratories**

A network of Community Reference Laboratories (CRLs) was foreseen in 1983 and has been gradually established to ensure technical co-ordination between Member States laboratories and provide harmonised diagnosis of some of the diseases for which Community legislation is in place. This network plays an important role in the implementation and development of the Community policy on animal diseases.

The functions and duties of the CRLs were in particular related to harmonisation of diagnostic methods for the disease control. Community finance was made available under CD 2007/336/EC. The majority of CRLs organised inter-laboratory comparative tests for the National Reference Laboratories of the Member States. Community funds were made available under CD 2007/336/EC.

In 2007, The Commission, in close collaboration with the Member States, carried out a tender for the selection of Community reference laboratories for rabies, crustacean diseases and tuberculosis, taking into account the criteria of technical and scientific competence and staff expertise. Following completion of the selection procedure, the successful laboratories will be designated in 2008.

See the list of Community Reference Laboratories in Annex VIII.

### **3.4. National laboratories**

The national reference laboratories (NRLs) within the Member States for each disease have the same legal basis as Community Reference Laboratories.

During 2004, the Commission welcomed the initiative under the Irish Presidency and the European Parliament for an additional amendment to Council Directive 90/426/EEC providing a legal base for the designation of a Community reference laboratory for equine diseases. The procedure for such designation was initiated in 2006.

In 2007, the competent authorities of 7 Member States submitted requests for updating details concerning national reference laboratories listed in a number of Directives and Decisions. . Therefore, CD 2007/729/EC amending Council Directives 64/432/EEC, 90/539/EEC,

92/35/EEC, 92/119/EEC, 93/53/EEC, 95/70/EC, 2000/75/EC, 2001/89/EC, 2002/60/EC, and Decisions 2001/618/EC and 2004/233/ as regards lists of national reference laboratories and State institutes was issued.

### **3.5. Animal vaccines**

#### **3.5.1. *Foot and mouth disease vaccines***

In accordance with the annual work plan of the Community Reference Laboratory (CRL) for FMD, one of the antigens in the antigen bank was tested in accordance with the requirements of the European Pharmacopoeia by use of a recent field isolate as challenge virus, thus providing an insight in the antigenic evolution of that virus.

#### **3.5.2. *Classical swine fever vaccines***

The Community has purchased 2 x 1,000,000 doses of live attenuated classical swine fever vaccine (CD 2003/22/EC and CD 2006/649/EC) and made arrangements for keeping it in stock and making it rapidly available in case of an emergency vaccination of domestic pigs. Those doses have been made available to Romania in December 2006 and in July 2007.

Accordingly, they need to be replaced. For that purpose and in order to maintain the Community's capability to respond quickly to the need to carry out emergency vaccination against classical swine fever CD 2007/682/EC was issued. In addition, this Decision allows a quick replacement of the vaccine stock when depleted by 1,000,000 doses up to four times during a period of five years after the date of the first purchase.

Under CD 2006/553/EC, the Community has purchased additionally 7 million doses of marker vaccine against CSF. Until November 2007, 7.05 million doses have been supplied to Romania.

## **4. TRADE**

### **4.1. Intra-Community trade**

#### **4.1.1. *Background***

The general animal health requirements applicable to the trade of animals and certain products of animal origin (e.g. germinal products) are laid down in a number of Council Directives. A health certificate must accompany all such consignments being moved. This makes the Animal Health Certificate a very important part of the legislation as it puts the onus for ensuring requirements are met for trade, on the veterinarian signing the certificate and on the veterinary administration in the Member State of origin. The use of veterinary frontier controls relating to intra-Community trade in live animals and animal products was phased out in 1993 and replaced by the following measures being implemented by the Member States:

- registration and identification of holding and animals;
- application of harmonised control and eradication measures in relation to diseases of major economic importance;

- checks on, and controls at the farms and establishments of origin or place of dispatch in line with current legislation governing the pre-movement tests and examinations to be carried out;
- the use of a computer system, TRACES, which links local offices throughout the EU by computer. TRACES enables notification of animal movements to be made from origin to destination.

#### **4.1.2. Status of Member States and parts thereof**

A number of Decisions were laid down in 2007 by the Commission as concerns intra-Community trade in live animals and products, in particular a number of amendments were made to CD 2003/467/EC, laying down the lists of Member States and regions thereof officially free of tuberculosis, brucellosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis as regards bovine herds:

- CD 2007/174/EC declared officially free of tuberculosis as regards bovine herds the Region of Emilia-Romagna, the provinces of Novara and Verbania in the Region of Piemonte (Italy), the provinces of Livorno, Lucca and Siena in the Region of Toscana (Italy) and the provinces of Belluno and Padova in the Region of Veneto (Italy); officially free of bovine brucellosis the province of Torino in the Region of Piemonte (Italy), the province of Firenze in the Region of Toscana (Italy) and the Region of Veneto (Italy); officially free of enzootic bovine leukosis the province of Savona in the Region of Liguria (Italy), the province of Oristano in the Region of Sardinia (Italy), the Region Veneto (Italy) and the Region of Śląskie (Poland).
- CD 2007/399/EC declared officially free of bovine brucellosis the whole territory of Slovenia.
- CD 2007/559/EC declared officially free of enzootic bovine leukosis certain administrative regions of Poland.

During 2007, amendment was also made to:

- CD 93/52/EEC, recording compliance by certain Member States or regions with the requirements relating to brucellosis (*Brucella melitensis*). CD 2007/399/EC declared whole territory of Romania officially free of brucellosis (*B. melitensis*) as regards ovine and caprine flocks.
- CD 2001/618/EC, establishing a list of Member States or regions thereof free of Aujeszky's disease and a list of Member States or regions thereof where disease control programme for that disease are in place. CD 2007/603/EC declared whole territory of Slovakia free of Aujeszky's disease and Autonomous Communities of Galicia, País Vasco, Asturias, Cantabria, Navarra, La Rioja, and the provinces of León, Zamora, Palencia, Burgos, Valladolid and Ávila in the Autonomous Community of Castilla y León and the province of Las Palmas in the Canary Islands as the regions of Spain with approved programme for Aujeszky's disease in place.

Annex IX provides a list of the Member States of parts thereof officially free from bovine tuberculosis, bovine brucellosis, enzootic bovine leucosis, brucellosis, and Aujeszky's disease.

#### **4.1.3. *Other legislation related to intra-Community trade:***

- CD 2007/16/EC of 22 December 2006 laid down transitional measures for intra-Community trade of semen, ova and embryos of the bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine species which were obtained in Bulgaria and Romania prior to Accession.
- CD 2007/17/EC of 22 December 2006 approved the national plans for the approval of establishments for the purposes of intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs of the then Acceding States of Bulgaria and Romania, pursuant to Council Directive 90/539/EEC.

#### **4.2. TRACES**

TRACES, 'TRAdE Control and Expert System', is a modern and multilingual web-based system networking veterinary authorities in all Member States and economic operators (EOs). TRACES:

- allows the production of all the intra trade certificates and the Common Veterinary Entry Document (CVED) issued by the EU Border Inspection Posts, in all the 20 EU official languages (22 from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2007), in accordance with relevant Community legislation;
- provides notification of all the movements of the trades commodities from the place of origin to the competent authorities at the place of destination;
- allows the introduction of all performed controls on animal or public health and welfare carried out by the competent authorities en route or at the place of destination;
- assists the competent veterinary authorities in decision-making and reacting rapidly in the event of a disease emergency by tracking back and forth the movements of traded and imported animals and products;
- provides consolidated statistical information on animal health and welfare and public health using the data entered into the system; This allows to react rapidly in case of a disease emergency by tracking back and forth all the movements of traded and imported animals and by products, as well as imported products of animal origin;
- integrates EOs allowing them to introduce their requests on line to speed up all the administrative procedures either for intra trade or for import;
- allows third countries, since the introduction of version 2 on 11 February 2006, to have access to the health certificates for export to the European Union. These certificates are updated and translated into all the official languages of the EU. The completion of the TRACES export certificates allows the electronic notification of the goods sent to the EU. It

also accelerates the administrative procedures at the border. In addition, it permits the immediate receipt of information relating to the decision taken regarding the consignments at the border inspection post of the EU, and in the event of a rejection all the reasons motivating the refusal.

Three new versions were made available in 2007. Their principal actions were:

- the introduction of Rumanian and the Bulgarian language versions to allow the new Member States to use the system;
- the creation of new module intended to incorporate the list of third country establishments authorised to export towards the EU;
- the modification or the creation of new health certificates.

The details of all the changes made can be found in parts 3, 4, and 5 of Annex X.

TRACES deals with the Harmonised system of the World Customs Organisation. These nomenclature codes are currently used by most Border Inspection Posts around the world. This will in future allow interoperability between systems within the EU and worldwide, in the areas of Animal Health, Animal Welfare (EU only) and Veterinary Public Health.

TRACES is legally based on CD 2004/292/EC and it started to be implemented on a voluntary basis from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2004. On 31st December 2004, TRACES was made compulsory for intra-Community trade certification and the CVED for all Member States and, in accordance with the agreements, for Norway, Switzerland, Iceland, Andorra and San Marino.

The standardisation of the presentation of the Import certificates into EU, which allowed the new module to be implemented, was voted in December 2006 (CD 2007/240/EC<sup>13</sup>).

A detailed report of TRACES messages in 2007 can be found in Annex X.

### **4.3. Import measures taken during 2007**

The general animal health requirements applicable to the imports of animals are laid down in a number of Council Directives. In addition to the general health requirements, specific requirements for individual animals and their products are also required which take into account such issues as the evolving disease situation in exporting countries that may pose a risk to animal health in the EU. These additional requirements are set out in the health certificate which must accompany all consignments into the EU and which must be signed by the competent authorities in the Third Country to signify that the consignment complies with all the requirements within the health certificate prior to dispatch. The complete list of the Decisions may be found in Annex V, but the main areas are summarised below.

N.B.: General guidance for Third Country authorities on the requirements and procedures to be followed when importing live animals and animal products into the European Union can be found at: [http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/international/trade/guide\\_thirdcountries\\_en.pdf](http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/international/trade/guide_thirdcountries_en.pdf).

---

<sup>13</sup> OJ L 104, 21.4.2007, p. 37

More information on import requirements can also be found on DG SANCO's website, where specific sections covering the importation of both live animals and animal products are available.

#### **4.3.1. Imports of live animals and fresh meat**

Commission Decision 2007/736/EC of 9 November 2007 amended Annex II to Council Decision 79/542/EEC as regards the list of third countries and parts thereof from which imports into the Community of certain fresh meat is authorised. To ensure greater clarity, this Decision removed the table stating the time periods or dates, during which importation into the Community was authorised or not authorised in relation to the date of slaughter/killing of animals from which the meat was obtained. In addition, certain entries regarding Argentina, Botswana, Brazil, Colombia, Paraguay, and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia were updated.

#### **4.3.2. Equidae**

The Commission proposal for a Regulation on equine identification was presented at a series of working group meetings and to the annual meeting of the World Breeding Federation for Sport Horses (WBFSH) in order to prepare a final version for adoption in 2008.

In 2007, a number of cases of equine infectious anaemia (EIA) were detected not only in Romania, for which reason Decision 2007 /269/EC was adopted, but related to this situation also in Italy and Germany. The cases observed in Ireland are, according to official investigations, related to the illegal application of hyper-immune serum obtained in Italy. The repeat cases in southern France could not be attributed to any of the above mentioned situations and may be understood as an indigenous problem in chronically infected animals. In this context, all Member States entered their situation in the ADNS information system and highlighted during the discussions in the SCFCAH that lack of information on the whereabouts of equidae seriously complicates the detection of a chronic disease such as EIA.

On the margins of the annual General Session of the OIE in May 2007, a meeting took place with the competent authorities of Hong Kong, the World equestrian Federation, Norway and Switzerland in order to further prepare the 2008 Olympic Games and the associated pre-Olympic test events and the Paralympics. In addition to aspects of certification of Community horses participating in the events, attention was also focused on the supply of suitable vaccines against Japanese-B encephalitis.

- CD 2007/269/EC of 23 April 2007 on protective measures with regard to equine infectious anaemia in Romania

#### **4.3.3. Aquaculture animals**

In 2007, the following legislation in relation to aquaculture animals was adopted:

- CD 2007/685/EC amending CD 2002/300/EC establishing free zones as regards *Bonamia ostrea* and *Marteilia refringens*;



- CD 2007/345/EC amending CD 2002/308 establishing the list of farms and zones declared free from VHS and IHN
- CD 2007/634 amending CD 2003/634 repealing Decision 2002/304/EC of 19 April 2002 approving programmes with a view to obtaining the status of approved zones and of approved farms in non-approved zones with regard to one or more of the fish diseases viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN).
- CD 2007/158/EC amending CD 2003/804/EC and 2003/858/EC, as regards importation of live fish and molluscs intended for human consumption from third countries listed in Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005
- CD 2007/592 amending CD 2006/656/EC as regards the list of territories from which imports of tropical ornamental fish into the Community are authorised allowing the imports of ornamental fish from the Republic of Maldives in the transitional period while they become effectively members of the OIE.
- CD 2007/130 amending CD 2003/71/EC to extend its period of application and repealing Decision 2003/70/EC, extending the validity of the EU protective measures concerning ISA.

#### **4.3.4. *Pets***

During 2007, in relation to movements of pet animals, Regulation (EC) No 245/2007, amending Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of Third Countries (adding Malaysia) was issued.

#### **4.3.5. *Bees***

Commission Decision 2007/265/EEC of 26 April 2007 amended Annex E to Council Directive 92/65/EEC to include additional health measures for the trade in live bees, and to update the health certificates models. The amendments introduced related to additional animal health requirements as regards the small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*) and the *Tropilaelaps* mite (*Tropilaelaps* spp.). In addition, the format of all the health certificates in Annex E to Directive 92/65/EEC was amended in order to facilitate the operation of Traces.

#### **4.3.6. *Semen, ova and embryos***

After the entry into force of Directive 2003/43/EC, amending Directive 88/407/EEC, a short consultation procedure was introduced to simplify the updating of the list of semen collection or storage centres in Third Countries from which the imports of bovine semen is authorised.

According to this procedure, Member States were consulted five times during 2007 (Third Countries involved: Australia, Canada, Croatia and New Zealand).

A similar procedure was introduced for authorising imports of equine semen by Directive 2004/68/EC, amending Directive 92/65/EEC. Member States were consulted 10 times in order

to update the list of semen collection or storage centres during 2007 (Third Countries involved: Australia, New Zealand, Saudi Arabia and USA).

As regards imports of bovine embryos, 5 Decisions were laid down in 2007. The CD 2007/112/EC, CD 2007/237/EC, 2007/422/EC, 2007/558/EC and 2007/752/EC which amended the list of embryo collection teams and embryo production teams in Third Countries approved for imports of bovine embryos to the Community in order to either add new teams, modify the details concerning some of already approved teams or to delete some teams for Argentina, Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United States of America.

Lists of approved of semen collection centres, semen storage centres, embryo collection teams and embryo production teams in Third Countries are published on the DG Health and Consumers website: <http://forum.europa.eu.int/Public/irc/sanco/vets/information>

#### **4.3.7. *Meat products***

Commission Decision 2007/777/EC of 29 November 2007 laid down the animal and public health conditions and model certificates for imports of certain meat products and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines for human consumption from third countries and repealed Decision 2005/432/EC. In particular, the animal health requirements concerned the origin and treatment of the meat products, treated stomachs, bladders and intestines. The animal health requirements for imports into the EU of casings are laid down in Decision 2003/779/EC and were therefore not covered by this Decision.

#### **4.3.8. *Personal imports of meat and milk products***

A Customs Working Group on Avian Influenza, financed under the Customs 2007 budget, met several times between November 2006 and March 2007. The work of the group was organised by the DG Taxation and Customs Union with support from the DG SANCO. The group based its work on the practical experience of Customs as well as of veterinary authorities of the 24 Member States represented and Turkey. One of the major conclusions of the group was that close co-operation between Customs and veterinary services is critical to ensure the proper development and enforcement of the control strategy.

#### **4.3.9. *Specific safeguard measures relating to imports after the outbreak of certain diseases***

Outbreaks of Avian Influenza occurred in 2007 in several parts of the world and a number of Decisions were taken establishing protection measures in order to prevent the appearance of the disease in the Community. Decisions taken in 2007 for the different territories affected by the disease are listed in Annex V.

#### **4.4. International Bilateral Agreements**

There are a number of agreements with certain third countries and the Unit D1 participated in a number of the Joint Management Committee (JMC) meetings held during the year 2007.

In particular, a meeting with the competent veterinary services was held in Mexico in November to discuss import and export matters progress was made concerning agreement in principle for import/export of pigs, pig meat and poultry meat under the special committee for SPS. No progress was made for poultry because of LPAI requirements proposed by Mexico.

Input was given for other SPS agreements rather discussions on setting up of such agreements with countries such as India and South Korea but these are not progressing. No meetings concerning the proposed Mercosur agreement have been scheduled since 2004. In addition talks were started with the Central American and Andean countries but no input was needed by D1 for the moment. Some input was given to the ongoing discussions on the export protocols with Russia.

The unit gave support to the JMC under the veterinary agreements with Canada (October). No other JMCs were held but a number of working groups and telephone conferences were held with Chile, New Zealand and USA during the year.

There are other agreements with Switzerland, Faeroe Islands, and also Norway and Iceland which function very well. Unit D1 actively supports these activities on a regular basis; in particular as Norway and Iceland participate in SCFCAH meetings and these countries and Switzerland are invited to the OIE coordination meetings.

No amendments were made to these agreements during the year, however this falls under the responsibility of Unit D4.

A memorandum of understanding, basically concerning imports of poultry meat products with regard to avian influenza aspects was agreed with the Chinese Veterinary services.

## 5. ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS

### Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council on animal by-products not intended for human consumption

#### 5.1. Background

The key lesson from various feed-borne crises, such as BSE, Food and Mouth Disease or Classical Swine Fever was that the use of certain animal by-products (ABP) can spread these diseases or spread chemical contaminants such as dioxins, and thus can pose a threat to human and animal health if not properly disposed of. On the basis of Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council which entered into application in mid-2003, the Commission introduced a comprehensive regulatory framework, based on scientific research, which helps to control deficiencies in the feed sector and to prevent feed-born crises in the future. The Regulation covers the handling of animal by-products within the EU and sets the standards for their import into and transit through the EU.

As in Action N° 30 of the White Paper on Food Safety, the key elements of the Regulation are:

- The ban on cannibalism and exclusion of dead animals and condemned materials in feed (i. e. only materials derived from animals fit for human consumption can be used for feeding to farmed animals).
- The introduction of clear rules on what must and may be done with the more than 16 million tonnes of ABP produced throughout the EU each year.
- The requirement for strict identification, traceability and marking of unsafe materials to avoid possible fraud and risk of diversion of banned products into feed or food.
- The introduction of new alternative means of use or disposal (e. g. biogas, composting, co-incineration).
- The creation of a link with environmental legislation on waste.
- The creation of a new transparent, comprehensive and directly applicable legal framework, replacing and simplifying a number of Directives and Decisions which have developed in the past in response to internal market requirements and crisis situations.

The Regulation classifies ABP into three categories based on their potential risk to public and/ or animal health and to the environment and it sets out clear rules on how each category must be treated. The three categories are as follows:

- **Category 1 materials** (e.g. BSE specified risk materials) must be disposed of as waste.
- **Category 2 materials** (e. g. dead on farm pigs) may be recycled for uses other than feed after appropriate treatment (e. g. production of biogas, bio-fertilisers, oleo-chemicals, etc.)

- **Category 3 materials** (e. g. from healthy animals slaughtered for human consumption following veterinary inspection) may be used in the production of animal feed.

The Regulation also contains revised rules on import including necessary health certificates. Also, following rigorous safety evaluations, specific exemptions have been granted from the general standards in certain areas, allowing for example intra-species recycling for fish and fur animals and local feeding practices for endangered species of necrophagous birds.

## **5.2. Legislative changes during 2007**

Several changes to implementing rules were introduced throughout 2007:

### **5.2.1. *Modification of import certificates***

By way of Commission Regulation (EC) No 829/2007<sup>14</sup>, the veterinary certificates for the import of all animal by-products were converted into the format which facilitates their introduction into the TRACES system. In addition, several changes to the import conditions for certain products were being introduced, in some cases in order to align the requirements to those applicable to their placing on the market within the Community. In order to facilitate the changeover to the new certificates, a transitional period was introduced during which the old format of certificates may accompany consignments (this transitional period was further clarified by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1256/2007<sup>15</sup>).

### **5.2.2. *Additional rules for traceability of ABP***

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1432/2007<sup>16</sup> introduced the obligation to mark certain processed products with a marker substance and set out rules for the identification of ABP traded between Member States via a system of colour-codes to be applied to packaging material, containers or vehicles. The Regulation also authorises Member States to adopt further measures for the identification and marking of animal by-products. The changes introduced will come into effect on 1 July 2008.

### **5.2.3. *Modification to the rules on alternative methods of disposal and use***

The possible uses of products derived from certain alternative methods of disposal and use of animal by-products were clarified by Commission Regulation (EC) No 1576/2007<sup>17</sup>, based on available scientific assessments.

## **5.3. Other activities**

### **5.3.1. *Working group meetings***

Throughout 2007, altogether five working group meetings with the delegates of the Member States have been convened. In the course of these meetings, intended changes to the legislation

---

<sup>14</sup> OJ L 191, 21.7.2007, p. 1

<sup>15</sup> OJ L 282, 26.10.2007, p. 30

<sup>16</sup> OJ L 320, 6.12.2007, p.13

<sup>17</sup> OJ L 340, 22.12.2007, p.89

were discussed, and it was possible to clarify certain questions of interpretation of the Regulation and its relation to other EU law, and to deal with inquiries from industry and Member States.

Given the complex nature of the Regulation often officials from other SANCO units or from other services (DG ENTR, DG ENV, JRC etc.) and stakeholders also participated to exchange views with the delegates.

### **5.3.2. *Training on ABP***

In the context of the "Better Training for Safer Food" initiative, four workshops (in Larnaka, Cologne, Madrid and Vilnius) were held to provide training for more than 250 participants. As in previous years, this training was very well received and served as a useful forum for direct contacts between representatives from the public sector and stakeholders that are active in the ABP field.

### **5.3.3. *Review of the ABP Regulation***

As part of the preparations for the review of the ABP Regulation, a public web-based consultation was initiated with the aim to collect data on the potential impacts of the policy options considered. The feedback from the consultation served as a basis for the preparation of an Impact Assessment, which was submitted to internal scrutiny within the Commission.

The corresponding legislative proposal for review of the ABP Regulation by co-decision was part of the Commission's Legislative Work Programme for 2007. Due to the horizontal nature of the changes envisaged, D 1 cooperated closely and intensively with other Commission services. The extensive preparations made it necessary to postpone the date envisaged for the adoption of the Commission proposal to the first quarter of 2008.

## **6. ZOOTECHNICS**

Satisfactory results in animal production depend to a large extent on the use of breeding animals of high genetic quality. The Community's zootechnical legislation aims to promote the free trade of breeding animals and their genetic material considering the sustainability of breeding programs and preservation of genetic resources. The general requirements are laid down in a number of Council Directives and implementing Decisions.

Commission Decision 2007/317/EC amending Decisions 84/419/EEC and 84/247/EEC was adopted. Breeding organisations for bovine animals now have more flexibility to introduce genes from other breeds into purebred populations.

Furthermore the unit substantially contributed to the EU coordination at the 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Animal Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture, organised by FAO on 3-7 September 2007 in Interlaken (CH).

The Community continued to grant financial assistance to the INTERBULL Centre, Uppsala, Sweden for genetic evaluation and co-ordination of the various methods of performance testing

for pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species. Community finances were provided for by Commission Decision 2007/336/EC.

## **7. IDENTIFICATION AND REGISTRATION OF ANIMALS**

The basic objectives for Community rules on the identification of animals are:

- the localisation and tracing of animals for veterinary purposes, which is of crucial importance for the control of infectious diseases;
- where applicable, the traceability of meat for animal and public health reasons and the management and supervision of livestock premiums.

The main emphasis in 2007 focussed on the preparation of the report from the Commission to the Council on the implementation of electronic identification in sheep and goats (COM(2007)711) and the accompanying proposal, which finally led to the adoption of Regulation (EC) No 1560/2007.

During 2007, progress was also done on the project of a Regulation on the methods of identification of equidae.





# ANNEXES

Annex I:	List of CVOs
Annex II:	Budget
Annex III:	D1 Staff list
Annex IV:	Missions in 2007
Annex V:	List of legislation published in 2007
Annex VI:	ADNS data
Annex VII:	SCFCAH information
Annex VIII:	List of Community Reference Laboratories
Annex IX:	Status of Member States or parts thereof in relation to certain animal diseases
Annex X (parts 1-5):	TRACES data
Annex XI:	Scientific Opinions of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW)

The Annexes can be consulted on the DG SANCO website with this report at:

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/resources/publications\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/resources/publications_en.htm)



## Chief Veterinary Officers (Animal Health) of Member States of the European Union

<p><b>BALGARIJA (BULGARIA)</b> Dr Jeko BAICHEV Chief Veterinary Officer National Veterinary Medical Service Ministry of Agriculture and Forests Pencho Slaveikov blv, 15A BG-1606 Sofia</p>	<p><b>BELGIQUE-BELGIË (BELGIUM)</b> Dr. Luc Lengele Chief Veterinary Officer Federal Public Service of Public Health, Food Chain Safety and Environment General Directory for Animals, Plants and Foodstuffs Sanitary Policy Regarding Animals and Plants Eurostation II, Place Victor Horta-plein 40 Box 10 B-1060 Brussels</p>
<p><b>ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA (CZECH REPUBLIC)</b> Dr. Milan Malena Chief Veterinary Officer State Veterinary Administration of the Czech Republic Slezská 7 CZ-12056 Praha 2</p>	<p><b>DANMARK (DENMARK)</b> Dr. P. Willeberg Veterinærdirektør Danish Veterinary and Food Administration Danish Veterinary Service Mørkhøj Bygade 19 DK-2860 Søborg</p>
<p><b>DEUTSCHLAND (GERMANY)</b> Dr. Werner Zwingmann Chief Veterinary Officer Leiter der Unterabteilung „Tiergesundheit, Lebensmittelhygiene“ im Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz Rochusstr. 1 D-53123 Bonn</p>	<p><b>EESTI (ESTONIA)</b> Dr. Ago Pärtel Chief Veterinary Officer Veterinary and Food Board Väike-Paala 3 EE-11415 Tallinn</p>
<p><b>ELLAS (GREECE)</b> Dr. Vassileios Batziliotis Director General Directorate General of Veterinary Services Ministry of Rural Development and Food 2, Acharon Street EL-10176 Athens</p>	<p><b>ESPAÑA (SPAIN)</b> Dr. Lucio Carbajo Goñi Subdirector General de Sanidad Animal Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion C/ Alfonso XII, 62 E-28071 Madrid</p>
<p><b>FRANCE (FRANCE)</b> Dr. Monique Eloit Chief Veterinary Officer Ministère de l'Agriculture Direction Générale de l'Alimentation 251, rue du Vaugirard F-75732 Paris Cedex 15</p>	<p><b>IRELAND (IRELAND)</b> Dr. Patrick Rogan Chief Veterinary Officer Floor 5E, Department of Agriculture and Food Kildare Street IRL-Dublin 2</p>
<p><b>ITALIA (ITALY)</b> Dr. Romano Marabelli Chief Veterinary Officer Direzione Generale della Sanità Pubblica Veterinaria, degli Alimenti e Nutrizioe Piazzale Marconi 25 00144 Roma</p>	<p><b>KYPROS (CYPRUS)</b> Dr. Charalambos Kakoyiannis Acting Chief Veterinary Officer Veterinary Services Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Environment CY-1417 Nicosia</p>

<p><b>LATVIJA (LATVIA)</b>  Dr. Mareks Samohvalovs  Chief Veterinary Officer  Food and Veterinary Service  Republikas laukums 2  LV-1981 Riga</p>	<p><b>LIETUVA (LITHUANIA)</b>  Dr. Kazimieras Lukauskas  Chief Veterinary Officer  State Food and Veterinary Service  Siesiku 19  LT-2010 Vilnius</p>
<p><b>LUXEMBOURG (LUXEMBOURG)</b>  Dr. Arthur Besch  Directeur  Administration des Services Vétérinaire  Boite postale 1403  Rue d'Anvers 89  L-1014 Luxembourg</p>	<p><b>MAGYARORSZAG (HUNGARY)</b>  Dr. Miklós Süth  Chief Veterinary Officer  Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development  Kossuth Lajos tér, 11  H-1055 Budapest</p>
<p><b>MALTA</b>  Dr. Anthony Gruppetta  Acting Chief Veterinary Officer  Veterinary Affairs and Fisheries Division  Civil Abattoir Square  Albert Town  Marsa</p>	<p><b>NEDERLAND (NETHERLANDS)</b>  Dr. Peter de Leeuw  Chief Veterinary Officer  Ministry of Agriculture, Nature Management and Fisheries  Bezuidenhoutseweg 73  Postbus 20401  NL-2500 EK Den Haag</p>
<p><b>ÖSTERREICH (AUSTRIA)</b>  Dr. Ulrich Herzog  Chief Veterinary Officer  Bundesministerium für Gesundheit und Frauen  Radetzkystraße 2  A-1031 Wien</p>	<p><b>POLSKA (POLAND)</b>  Dr. Ewa Lech  Chief Veterinary Officer  General Veterinary Inspectorate  ul. Wspolna 30  PL-00-930 Warszawa</p>
<p><b>PORTUGAL (PORTUGAL)</b>  Dr. Carlos Agrela Pinheiro  Director General of Veterinary Services  Ministerio da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e das Pescas  Largo da Academia Nacional de Belas Artes, n° 2  1249-105 Lisboa</p>	<p><b>ROMÂNIA (ROMANIA)</b>  Dr. Radu Chetan Roatis  Chief Veterinary Officer  National Sanitary Veterinary and Food Safety Authority  Str. Negustori 1B, Sector 2  RO-023951 Bucharest</p>
<p><b>SLOVENIJA (SLOVENIA)</b>  Dr. Vida Čadonič-Špelič  Chief Veterinary Officer  Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food  Parmova 53  SL-1000 Ljubljana</p>	<p><b>SLOVENSKO (SLOVAKIA)</b>  Dr. Jan Pliesovsky  Chief Veterinary Officer  State Veterinary and Food Administration (SVFA) of the Slovak Republic  Botanická 17  SK-84213 Bratislava</p>
<p><b>SUOMI – FINLAND (FINLAND)</b>  Dr. Matti Aho  Chief Veterinary Officer  Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  Food and Health Department  Mail address: PO Box 30, FIN-00023 Government  Visit address: Mariankatu 23, FIN-00170 Helsinki</p>	<p><b>SVERIGE (SWEDEN)</b>  Dr. Leif Denneberg  Chief Veterinary Officer  Director and Head of Department for Animal Production and Health  Swedish Board of Agriculture  SE-551 82 Jönköping</p>
<p><b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>  Dr. Fred Landeg  Acting Chief Veterinary Officer  Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs  1A Page Street  UK-London SW1P 4PQ</p>	

**Chief Veterinary Officers (Animal Health)  
Candidate and Associated Countries**

<p><b>HRVATSKA (CROATIA)</b> Dr Mate Brstilo Chief Veterinary Officer Assistant to Minister – Director Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Veterinary Directorate Ulica grada Vukovara 78 HR-1000 Zagreb</p>	<p><b>TÜRKIYE (TURKEY)</b> Dr. Muzaffer Aydemir Chief Veterinary Officer Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs General Directorate of Protection and Control Akay Cad. No 3 Bakanliklar TR-06100 Ankara</p>
<p><b>ICELAND</b> Dr. Halldór Runólfsson Chief Veterinary Officer Agricultural Authority of Iceland Veterinary Services Austurvegur 64 IS-800 Selfoss</p>	<p><b>NORWAY</b> Dr. Keren Bar-Yaacov Chief Veterinary Officer The Norwegian Food Safety Authority Felles postmottak Postboks 383 N-2381 Brumunddal</p>
<p><b>SCHWEIZ – SUISSE – SWIZZERA – SVIZRA (SWITZERLAND)</b> Dr Hans Wyss Chief Veterinary Officer Federal Veterinary Office OVF Schwarzenburgstrasse 155 CH-3097 Berne-Liebefeld (Postal address: CH-3003 Berne)</p>	



**Annex II - EXECUTION OF THE 2007 BUDGET FOR CHAPTER 17** SANCO/2008/0001

Budget Line		Credits after transfer	Committed	balance commitments - credits
<b>17.040101</b>	<b>Animal disease eradication and monitoring programmes and monitoring of the physical conditions of animals that could pose a public-health risk linked to an external factor</b>			
	1 Eradication		83.662.691	
	2 Avian influenza		4.784.000	
	3 TSE surveillance		87.362.465	
	4 TSE eradication		3.777.000	
	5 Scrapie		24.398.000	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>209.500.000</b>	<b>203.984.156</b>	<b>-5.515.844</b>
<b>17.040201</b>	<b>Other measures in the veterinary, animal welfare and public-health field</b>			
	1 Lab. de réf. comm.santé animale		2.476.000	
	2 OIE conference rabies + animal welfare standards		150.000	
	3 Collection and analysis data on blue tongue		100.000	
	4 Transport CSF vaccines		4.100	
	5 Storage FMD antigens+ formulation		696.215	
	6 Purchase and storage CSFvaccines		319.923	
	7 Animal welfare temperature study		298.000	
	8 IT tools and communication		2.584.777	
	9 Survey salmonella turkeys		6.240	
	10 Survey salmonella slaughter pigs		12.792	
	11 CAHP evaluation		21.661	
	12 Baseline survey campylo/salmonella in broilers		1.429.092	
	13 Baseline study salmonella breeding pigs		1.950.882	
	14 Sample archive TSE rapid tests		1.535.232	
	15 Study animal welfare labelling		219.975	
	16 EU FMD trust fund		1.500.000	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>15.000.000</b>	<b>13.304.888</b>	<b>-1.695.112</b>
<b>17.040301</b>	<b>Emergency fund for veterinary complaints and other diseases of animal contaminations which are a risk to public health</b>			
	1 Avian influenza 2006 Hungary first instalment		1.000.000	
	2 Blue tongue Portugal 2004/2005		645.633	
	3 Newcastle disease Denmark 2005 final payment		219.386	
	4 Avian influenza Netherlands 2003		5.680.138	
	5 SVD Italy 2006/2007 first instalment		1.200.000	
	6 Avian influenza UK 2006 final payment		385.364	
	7 Avian influenza Denmark 2006 final payment		329.863	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>48.000.000</b>	<b>9.460.384</b>	<b>-38.539.616</b>
<b>17.040401</b>	<b>Plant-health measures - Expenditure on operational management</b>			
	1 Essais comparatifs		66.395	
	2 Solidarité		694.273	
	3 Inspection infrastructure		48.843	
	4 Poseidom		224.700	
	5 IT		422.853	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>2.500.000</b>	<b>1.457.063</b>	<b>-1.042.937</b>
<b>17040701</b>	<b>Food and feed control Expenditure on operational management</b>			
	1 IT		1.208.708	
	2 Laboratoires communautaires de référence		8.386.300	
	3 Better training for safer food		7.349.060	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>20.000.000</b>	<b>16.944.069</b>	<b>-3.055.931</b>
<b>17.0409</b>	<b>International affairs</b>			
	1 UPOV		167.023	
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>200.000</b>	<b>167.023</b>	<b>-32.977</b>
<b>17.010401</b>	<b>Plant-health measures - Expenditure on administrative management</b>			
	1 Impact assesment harmful organisms + evaluation seeds		412.905	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>500.000</b>	<b>412.905</b>	<b>-87.095</b>
<b>17.010405</b>	<b>F&amp;F expenditure on administrative management</b>			
	1 Training food and feed (national experts)		400.000	
	2 Cost benefit PHEA and Berlin congress		53.750	
	<b>sub total</b>	<b>800.000</b>	<b>453.750</b>	<b>-346.250</b>
	<b>total</b>	<b>296.500.000</b>	<b>246.184.238</b>	<b>-50.315.762</b>
	utilisation en %		83,03%	-16,97%

E:\Software\Intss\pdf-code\data\Excel\2PS\{attB080514115236.007.9EA79AC6.001}\résumé





## Annex II - BUDGET 2007

## COMMITMENTS in % line total

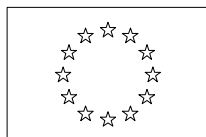
Line	Measure	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czech Rep.	Denmark	Germany	Estonia	Greece	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Cyprus	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Malta	Hungary	Neth.lands	Austria	Poland	Portugal	Romania	Slovenia	Slovakia	Finland	Sweden	UK	#	TOTAL			
<b>17.040101</b>	<b>Animal disease eradication and monitoring programmes</b>																																
1	Eradication	0,44	0,14	0,40	0,25	1,04	0,48	0,13	14,07	1,07	0,96	7,37	0,09	0,46	0,29	0,02	0,00	0,50	0,66	0,13	6,10	2,20	2,68	0,20	0,47	0,05		0,84		41,01			
2	Avian influenza	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,15	0,23	0,02	0,02	0,04	0,14	0,03	0,44	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,05	0,06	0,02	0,04	0,02		0,26	0,01	0,01	0,10	0,55		2,35			
3	TSE surveillance	1,02		0,65	0,96	5,54	0,11	0,81	4,46	12,17	3,14	1,47	0,26	0,15	0,32	0,07	0,04	0,38	2,51	0,86	0,12	1,44	1,16	0,15	0,30	0,41	0,99	3,32		42,83			
4	BSE eradication	0,02		0,37	0,03	0,02	0,05	0,37	0,20	0,02	0,03	0,03						0,05	0,03	0,02	0,26	0,02		0,01	0,12	0,01		0,17		1,85			
5	Scrapie	0,05		0,05		0,41	0,01	0,25	2,21	4,34	0,14	0,30	0,63					0,11	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,48	0,04	0,09	0,01	0,00	2,54		11,96			
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>1,57</b>	<b>0,18</b>	<b>1,51</b>	<b>1,38</b>	<b>7,24</b>	<b>0,66</b>	<b>1,58</b>	<b>20,98</b>	<b>17,74</b>	<b>4,30</b>	<b>9,62</b>	<b>0,98</b>	<b>0,62</b>	<b>0,61</b>	<b>0,16</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>1,05</b>	<b>3,53</b>	<b>1,04</b>	<b>6,53</b>	<b>3,71</b>	<b>4,32</b>	<b>0,66</b>	<b>0,99</b>	<b>0,50</b>	<b>1,09</b>	<b>7,42</b>		<b>100,00</b>			
<b>17.040201</b>	<b>Other measures in the veterinary, animal welfare and public-health field</b>																																
1	Lab. de réf. comm.santé animale				1,13	1,74			1,64	4,06																		0,60	9,44		18,61		
2	OIE conference rabies + animal welfare standards																													1,13	1,13		
3	Collection and analysis data on blue tongue																													0,75	0,75		
4	Transport CSF vaccines																													5,23	5,23		
5	Storage FMD antigens+ formulation																													2,40	2,40		
6	Purchase and storage CSFvaccines																													2,24	2,24		
7	Animal welfare temperature study																													19,43	19,43		
8	IT tools and communication																													0,05	0,05		
9	Survey salmonella turkeys		0,02																					0,02								0,10	
10	Survey salmonella slaughter pigs		0,04																					0,06								0,16	
11	CAHP evaluation																															0,16	
12	Baseline survey campylo/salmonella in broilers	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,11	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,14	0,44	0,01	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	10,74		
13	Baseline study salmonella breeding pigs	0,56	0,49	0,91	0,86	0,54	0,09	0,37	0,77	0,77	0,40	0,74	0,19	0,03	0,13	0,11		0,69	0,81	0,55	0,79	0,51	0,95	0,70	0,50	0,60	0,70	0,91		14,66			
14	Sample archive TSE rapid tests																															11,54	
15	Study animal welfare labelling																															1,65	
16	EU FMD trust fund																															11,27	
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>0,99</b>	<b>0,98</b>	<b>1,34</b>	<b>2,43</b>	<b>2,72</b>	<b>0,20</b>	<b>0,80</b>	<b>2,84</b>	<b>5,26</b>	<b>0,84</b>	<b>1,17</b>	<b>0,62</b>	<b>0,17</b>	<b>0,56</b>	<b>0,13</b>	<b>0,44</b>	<b>1,13</b>	<b>1,25</b>	<b>0,99</b>	<b>1,23</b>	<b>0,95</b>	<b>1,47</b>	<b>1,14</b>	<b>0,94</b>	<b>1,04</b>	<b>1,74</b>	<b>10,78</b>	<b>55,84</b>	<b>100,00</b>			
<b>17.040301</b>	<b>Emergency fund</b>																																
1	Avian influenza 2006 Hungary first instalment																		10,57														10,57
2	Blue tongue Portugal 2004/2005																						6,82										6,82
3	Newcastle disease Denmark 2005 final payment				2,32																												2,32
4	Avian influenza Netherlands 2003																			60,04												60,04	
5	SVD Italy 2006/2007 first instalment											12,68																				12,68	
6	Avian influenza UK 2006 final payment																													4,07		4,07	
7	Avian influenza Denmark 2006 final payment				3,49																											3,49	
	<b>sous-total</b>				<b>5,81</b>							<b>12,68</b>							<b>10,57</b>	<b>60,04</b>			<b>6,82</b>					<b>4,07</b>			<b>100,00</b>		
<b>17.040401</b>	<b>Plant-health measures - operat. manag.</b>																																
1	Essais comparatifs			2,39							2,17																						4,56
2	Solidarité																													47,65		47,65	
3	Inspection infrastructure	3,35																														3,35	
4	Poseidom							15,42																								15,42	
5	IT										2,17																			29,02		29,02	
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>3,35</b>		<b>2,39</b>				<b>15,42</b>			<b>2,17</b>																				<b>76,67</b>		
<b>17.040701</b>	<b>Food and feed control -operat. manag.</b>																																
1	IT																																7,13
2	Laboratoires communautaires de référence	3,51			1,73	8,62			5,01	6,40		4,73										4,64						3,00	6,38	5,47	49,49		
3	Better traing for safer food																												43,37		43,37		
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>3,51</b>	<b>1,73</b>	<b>8,62</b>		<b>5,01</b>	<b>6,40</b>		<b>4,73</b>	<b>6,40</b>		<b>4,73</b>										<b>3,00</b>				<b>6,38</b>	<b>55,98</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>100,00</b>				
<b>17.0409</b>	<b>International affairs</b>																																
1	UPOV																														100,00		100,00
	<b>sous-total</b>																														100,00		100,00
<b>17.010401</b>	<b>Plant-health measures - adm. manag.</b>																																
1	Impact assesment harmful organisms + evaluation seeds																														100,00		100,00
	<b>sous-total</b>																														100,00		100,00
<b>17.010405</b>	<b>Food and feed control adm. management</b>																																
1	Training food and feed (national experts)																														88,15		88,15
2	Cost benefit PHEA and Berlin congress																													11,85		11,85	
	<b>sous-total</b>																													100,00		100,00	

## Annex II- BUDGET 2007

## COMMITMENTS in % of total

Line	Measure	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czech Rep.	Denmark	Germany	Estonia	Greece	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Cyprus	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Malta	Hungary	Neth.lands	Austria	Poland	Portugal	Romania	Slovenia	Slovakia	Finland	Sweden	UK	#	TOTAL		
<b>17.040101</b>	<b>Animal disease eradication and monitoring programmes</b>																															
	1 Eradication	0,37	0,11	0,33	0,20	0,86	0,39	0,11	11,66	0,89	0,79	6,11	0,07	0,38	0,24	0,01		0,41	0,55	0,11	5,06	1,83	2,22	0,16	0,39	0,05	0,69			33,98		
	2 Avian influenza	0,03	0,04	0,03	0,13	0,19	0,02	0,02	0,03	0,11	0,02	0,37	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,01	0,00	0,04	0,05	0,02	0,04	0,02	0,22	0,22	0,01	0,01	0,08	0,46		1,94		
	3 TSE surveillance	0,85		0,54	0,79	4,59	0,09	0,67	3,70	10,08	2,60	1,22	0,22	0,13	0,26	0,06	0,04	0,32	2,08	0,71	0,10	1,19	0,96	0,13	0,25	0,34	0,82	2,75		35,49		
	4 Tse eradication	0,02		0,30	0,02	0,04	0,30	0,17	0,02	0,03	0,03	0,03				0,04			0,02	0,02	0,22	0,02	0,01	0,10	0,01		0,14		1,53			
	5 Scrapie	0,04		0,04		0,34	0,01	0,21	1,83	3,60	0,11	0,25	0,52			0,01		0,09	0,22	0,01		0,02	0,40	0,03	0,07	0,00	0,00	2,10		9,91		
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>1,30</b>	<b>0,15</b>	<b>1,25</b>	<b>1,14</b>	<b>6,00</b>	<b>0,55</b>	<b>1,31</b>	<b>17,39</b>	<b>14,70</b>	<b>3,56</b>	<b>7,97</b>	<b>0,81</b>	<b>0,51</b>	<b>0,50</b>	<b>0,13</b>	<b>0,04</b>	<b>0,87</b>	<b>2,92</b>	<b>0,86</b>	<b>5,41</b>	<b>3,07</b>	<b>3,58</b>	<b>0,55</b>	<b>0,82</b>	<b>0,41</b>	<b>0,90</b>	<b>6,15</b>		<b>82,86</b>		
<b>17.040201</b>	<b>Other measures in the veterinary, animal welfare and public-health field</b>																															
	1 Lab. de réf. comm.santé animale				0,06	0,09			0,09	0,22																	0,03	0,51		1,01		
	2 OIE conference rabies + animal welfare standards																												0,06	0,06		
	3 Collection and analysis data on blue tongue																												0,04	0,04		
	4 Transport CSF vaccines																												0,00	0,00		
	5 Storage FMD antigens+ formulation																												0,28	0,28		
	6 Purchase and storage CSFvaccines																												0,13	0,13		
	7 Animal welfare temperature study																												0,12	0,12		
	8 IT tools and communication																												1,05	1,05		
	9 Survey salmonella turkeys		0,00																					0,00					0,00	0,00		
	10 Survey salmonella slaughter pigs		0,00																					0,00					0,01	0,01		
	11 CAHP evaluation																												0,01	0,01		
	12 Baseline survey campylo/salmonella in broilers	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,58	
	13 Baseline study salmonella breeding pigs	0,03	0,03	0,05	0,05	0,03	0,00	0,02	0,04	0,04	0,02	0,04	0,01	0,00	0,01	0,01		0,04	0,04	0,03	0,04	0,03	0,05	0,04	0,03	0,03	0,04	0,05		0,79		
	14 Sample archive TSE rapid tests																												0,62	0,62		
	15 Study animal welfare labelling																												0,09	0,09		
	16 EU FMD trust fund																												0,61	0,61		
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>0,07</b>	<b>0,13</b>	<b>0,15</b>	<b>0,01</b>	<b>0,04</b>	<b>0,15</b>	<b>0,28</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>0,06</b>	<b>0,03</b>	<b>0,01</b>	<b>0,03</b>	<b>0,01</b>	<b>0,02</b>	<b>0,06</b>	<b>0,07</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>0,07</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>0,08</b>	<b>0,06</b>	<b>0,05</b>	<b>0,06</b>	<b>0,09</b>	<b>0,58</b>	<b>3,02</b>	<b>5,40</b>		
<b>17.040301</b>	<b>Emergency fund</b>																															
	1 Avian influenza 2006 Hungary first instalment																	0,41													0,41	0,41
	2 Blue tongue Portugal 2004/2005																						0,26								0,26	0,26
	3 Newcastle disease Denmark 2005 final payment				0,09																								0,09	0,09		
	4 Avian influenza Netherlands 2003																												2,31	2,31		
	5 SVD Italy 2006/2007 first instalment											0,49																	0,49	0,49		
	6 Avian influenza UK 2006 final payment																												0,16	0,16		
	7 Avian influenza Denmark 2006 final payment				0,13																								0,13	0,13		
	<b>sous-total</b>				<b>0,22</b>							<b>0,49</b>						<b>0,41</b>	<b>2,31</b>				<b>0,26</b>							<b>0,16</b>	<b>3,84</b>	
<b>17.040401</b>	<b>Plant-health measures - operat. manag.</b>																															
	1 Essais comparatifs					0,01																	0,01							0,03	0,03	
	2 Solidarité																												0,28	0,28		
	3 Inspection infrastructure	0,02																											0,02	0,02		
	4 Poseidom																												0,09	0,09		
	5 IT																												0,17	0,17		
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>0,02</b>				<b>0,01</b>						<b>0,09</b>										<b>0,01</b>							<b>0,45</b>	<b>0,59</b>		
<b>17040701</b>	<b>Food and feed control -operat.manag.</b>																															
	1 IT																													0,49	0,49	
	2 Laboratoires communautaires de référence	0,24			0,12	0,59			0,34	0,44		0,33								0,32								0,21	0,44	0,38	3,41	
	3 Better training for safer food																												2,99	2,99		
	<b>sous-total</b>	<b>0,24</b>			<b>0,12</b>	<b>0,59</b>			<b>0,34</b>	<b>0,44</b>		<b>0,33</b>								<b>0,32</b>							<b>0,21</b>	<b>0,44</b>	<b>3,85</b>	<b>6,88</b>		
<b>17.0409</b>	<b>International affairs</b>																															
	1 UPOV																													0,07	0,07	
	<b>sous-total</b>																													<b>0,07</b>	<b>0,07</b>	
<b>17.010401</b>	<b>Plant-health measures - adm. manag.</b>																															
	1 Impact assesment harmful organisms + evaluation seeds																													0,17	0,17	
	<b>sous-total</b>																													<b>0,17</b>	<b>0,17</b>	
<b>17.010405</b>	<b>Food and feed control adm. management</b>																															
	1 Training food and feed (national experts)																													0,16	0,16	
	2 Cost benefit PHEA and Berlin congress																													0,02	0,02	
	<b>sous-total</b>																													<b>0,18</b>	<b>0,18</b>	
	<b>total</b>	<b>1,61</b>	<b>0,20</b>	<b>1,32</b>	<b>1,62</b>	<b>6,75</b>	<b>0,56</b>	<b>1,35</b>	<b>17,89</b>	<b>15,52</b>	<b>3,61</b>	<b>8,84</b>	<b>0,85</b>	<b>0,52</b>	<b>0,54</b>	<b>0,14</b>	<b>0,06</b>	<b>1,33</b>	<b>5,63</b>	<b>0,92</b>	<b>5,47</b>	<b>3,39</b>	<b>3,66</b>	<b>0,61</b>	<b>0,87</b>	<b>0,47</b>	<b>1,21</b>	<b>7,33</b>	<b>7,74</b>	<b>100,00</b>		

Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list



**EUROPEAN COMMISSION**  
 HEALTH & CONSUMER PROTECTION DIRECTORATE-GENERAL  
 Directorate D – Animal Health and Welfare

**Directorate Animal Health and Welfare**  
**EUROPEAN COMMISSION**

Address: The European Commission  
 DG Health & Consumer Protection  
 Directorate SANCO D  
 Rue de la Loi 200  
 Office B232 3/85  
 B-1049 Brussels, Belgium

Phone: 32-2-295.11.11 (Commission switchboard)

32-2-296.85.46 (SANCO D - Secretariat)

Fax: 32-2-296.42.86 (SANCO D - Secretariat)

**Director:**

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
Bernard Van Goethem <b>Director</b> B232 3/85  32-2-295.31.43 (o) <b>or</b> 32-2-296.85.46 (o) <a href="mailto:Bernard.Van-Goethem@ec.europa.eu">Bernard.Van-Goethem@ec.europa.eu</a>	Management of the Directorate	FR-EN-DE

**Assistant to the Director:**

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
Benjamin Desurmont B232 3/80  32-2-298.42.36 (o) <a href="mailto:Benjamin.Desurmont@ec.europa.eu">Benjamin.Desurmont@ec.europa.eu</a>	Assistant to the Director	FR-EN-ES

**Secretariat:**

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
Françoise Miny F101 3/85  32-2-299.19.52 (o) <a href="mailto:Francoise.Miny@ec.europa.eu">Francoise.Miny@ec.europa.eu</a>	Secretariat of the Directorate	FR-EN
Palmira Powell F101 3/85 32-2-296-46-82 (o) <a href="mailto:palma.powell@ec.europa.eu">palma.powell@ec.europa.eu</a>	Secretariat of the Directorate	IT-FR-EN

## Unit Animal Health and Standing Committees EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Address: The European Commission  
 DG Health & Consumer Protection  
 Directorate D, Unit D1  
 Rue de la Loi 200  
 Office F101 3/56  
 B-1049 Brussels, Belgium

Phone: 32-2-295.11.11 (Commission switchboard)  
 32-2-295.35.86 (SANCO D1 - Secretariat)

Fax: 32-2-295.31.44 (SANCO D1 - Secretariat)

Telex: 22037 AGREC B

Internet: [http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/dgs/health\\_consumer/index\\_en.htm](http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/dgs/health_consumer/index_en.htm)

**Mission:**

- Conception, study and management of legislation in the field of sanitary policy relating to live animals and their products (rules for putting on the market, trade and imports); zootechnic legislation; veterinary spending.
- Secretariat of the Standing Committees.

**Head of Unit:**

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
Dr. Alberto Laddomada <b>Head of Unit</b> F101 3/60  32-2-299.58.35 (o) or 32-2-295.35.86  <a href="mailto:Alberto.Laddomada@ec.europa.eu">Alberto.Laddomada@ec.europa.eu</a>	Head of Unit	IT-EN-ES-FR

**Directly attached to the Head of Unit:**

Patrick Mc Eneaney F101 3/52  32-2-296.98.21 (o) <a href="mailto:patrick.mc-eneaney@ec.europa.eu">patrick.mc-eneaney@ec.europa.eu</a>	Assistant to the Head of Unit  To assist the Head of Unit in the implementation of administrative and personnel rules and procedures, in order to deliver the expected outputs and achieve the Unit's objectives in accordance with official standards.	EN- FR
Eric Marin F101 3/86  32-2-296.97.54 (o) <a href="mailto:Eric.Marin@ec.europa.eu">Eric.Marin@ec.europa.eu</a>	Coordination and Communication Animal Health Strategy Support for Impact Assessments/Evaluations (Directorate D)	FR-EN-ES

Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

<b>Animal diseases and identification</b>			
	Francisco Reviriego Gordejo F101 3/64  32-2-298-47-99  <a href="mailto:francisco.reviriego-gordejo@ec.europa.eu">francisco.reviriego-gordejo@ec.europa.eu</a>		ES-EN
	Marta Cainzos García F101 3/50  32-2-298-10-70  <a href="mailto:Marta.Cainzos-Garcia@ec.europa.eu">Marta.Cainzos-Garcia@ec.europa.eu</a>	Communication on Animal Health Strategy & Action Plan	ES-EN
<b>With special responsibility for avian influenza:</b>			
	Maria Pittman F101 3/84  32-2-299 28 42  <a href="mailto:Maria.Pittman@ec.europa.eu">Maria.Pittman@ec.europa.eu</a>	Control of avian influenza (Dir. 2005/94/EC) Control of Newcastle Disease (Dir. 92/66/EEC) Trade and import of poultry and hatching eggs (Dir. 90/539/EEC) Trade and import of poultry meat (Dir. 2002/99/EC <sup>1</sup> )	EN-DE-FR
	Dr. Ramunas Freigofas F101 3/76  32-2-29 (o)6 28 45  <a href="mailto:Ramunas.Freigofas@ec.europa.eu">Ramunas.Freigofas@ec.europa.eu</a>	- Intra-Community trade in poultry - Poultry diseases (Dir. 2005/94/EC on avian influenza and Dir. 92/66/EEC on Newcastle disease)	EN-DE-RU-LT

<sup>1</sup> Ex 91/494/EEC

**Trade and Zootechnics Sector**

NAME		TASKS	LANGUAGES
	<p>Dr. Alf-Eckbert Füssel <b>Head of Sector</b> F101 3/67</p> <p>32-2-295.08.70 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Alf-Eckbert.Fuessel@ec.europa.eu">Alf-Eckbert.Fuessel@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Co-ordination of the sector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Control of Foot and Mouth Disease (Dir. 2003/85/EC)</li> <li>- Trade and import of Horses (Dir. 90/426/EEC)</li> <li>- Control of African horse sickness (Dir. 92/35/EEC)</li> <li>- Identification of equidae ( Dir. 90/426/EEC)</li> <li>- ABP</li> </ul>	DE-EN-FR-RU
	<p>Dr. Hélène Klein F101 3/66</p> <p>32-2-298-09 74 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Helene.Klein@ec.europa.eu">Helene.Klein@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- diseases status of bovines and ovines (Dir. 64/432/EEC, 91/68/EC)</li> <li>- Trade and imports of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bovine embryos (Dir. 89/556/EEC)</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Control of rabies (Dec. 2000/258/EC)</li> <li>- Control of Bluetongue (Dir. 2000/75/EC)</li> <li>- Control of Rift Valley Fever</li> <li>- Movement of Pet animals (Reg. 998/2003)</li> <li>- listing of ECC, pet control points</li> </ul>	FR-EN
	<p>Dr. Magdalena Zietara F101 3/50</p> <p>32-2-296 58 72 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Magdalena.Zietara@ec.europa.eu">Magdalena.Zietara@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trade in Bovines (Dir. 64/432/EEC)</li> <li>- Trade in ovine and caprine animals (Dir. 91/68/EEC)</li> <li>- additional guarantees (64/432/EEC, 91/68/EEC)</li> <li>- Bovine semen (Dir. 88/407/EEC)</li> <li>- Porcine semen (Dir. 90/429/EEC)</li> <li>- Other semen (Dir. 92/65/EEC)</li> <li>- listing of SCC</li> <li>- Enlargement (all matters of the unit)</li> </ul>	EN-PL
	<p>Dr. Kai-Uwe Sprenger B232 3/43</p> <p>32-2-296.09.35 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Kai-Uwe.Sprenger@ec.europa.eu">Kai-Uwe.Sprenger@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Zootechnics: placing on the market and imports of pure-bred animals (Dir. 77/504/EEC, 87/328/EEC, 88/661/EEC, 90/118/EEC, 90/119/EEC, 89/361/EEC, 90/427/EEC, 90/428/EEC, 91/174/EEC, 94/28/EC)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Identification of bovine animals, sheep, goats and pigs (Reg. (EC) No 1760/2000 Title I, Reg. (EC) No 21/2004 and Dir. 92/102/EEC)</li> <li>- Identification of equidae ( Dir. 90/426/EEC)</li> <li>- listing of breeding orgs</li> </ul>	DE-EN-FR
	<p>Dr. Kirsten Sander-Vornhagen B232 3/76</p> <p>32-2-299 96 86 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Kirsten.Sander-Vornhagen@ec.europa.eu">Kirsten.Sander-Vornhagen@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Animal By-products (Reg. 1774/2002)</li> <li>- AH Animal Products for HC (Dir.2002/99)</li> <li>- controls products (Dir. 89/662/EEC)</li> <li>- OIE (ABP)</li> <li>- relation DG Enterprise,</li> <li>- Veterinary medicines,</li> </ul>	DE-EN-FR

### Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

	<p>Dr. Tim Gumbel B232 3/42 32-2-292-15 53</p> <p><a href="mailto:Tim.Gumbel@ec.europa.eu">Tim.Gumbel@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Animal By-products (Reg. 1774/2002)</li> <li>- Enlargement (ABP – legal aspects)</li> <li>- legal advice in call for tenders, contracts</li> </ul>	<p>DE-EN-FR</p>
	<p>Dr. Pietro Sguotti</p> <p><a href="mailto:Pietro.Sguotti@ec.europa.eu">Pietro.Sguotti@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Animal By-products (Reg. 1774/2002)</li> <li>- Food law implications (Reg. 852, 853, 854, 882 of 2004)</li> <li>-ABP environment implications</li> </ul>	<p>FR-IT</p>

## Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

**Imports Sector**

NAME		TASKS	LANGUAGES
	<p>Dr. Howard Batho <b>Head of Sector</b> F101 3/72</p> <p>32-2-296.29.59 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Howard.Batho@ec.europa.eu">Howard.Batho@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Co-ordination of the sector and administration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Co-ordination of all work with OIE and also with with MSs</li> <li>- Trade and import of fresh meat (Dir. 2002/99/EC)</li> <li>- Import live animals (Dir. 2004/68/EC)</li> <li>- International affairs (SPS, TBT) and Africa/Australia and NZ.</li> <li>- Disease notifications (ADNS, Dir. 82/894/EEC)</li> <li>- FVO mission planning and follow-up.</li> <li>- General administration</li> </ul>	EN-FR
	<p>Dr. Pierangelo Bernorio F101 3/82</p> <p>32-2-298-4882 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Pierangelo.Bernorio@ec.europa.eu">Pierangelo.Bernorio@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Trade &amp; import of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fresh meat (2002/99/EC)</li> <li>- Meat-based products (Dir. 2002/99/EC).</li> <li>- Game meat (Dir. 2002/99/EC).</li> <li>- Milk and milk-products (Dir. 2002/99/EC).</li> <li>- Live animals (Dir. 92/65/EEC &amp; 2004/68/EC for circuses and zoo animals).</li> <li>- International affairs S. America and Central America.</li> </ul>	IT-EN
	<p>Dr. Laszlo Kuster F101 3/80</p> <p>32-2-298-0162 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Laszlo.Kuster@ec.europa.eu">Laszlo.Kuster@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trade &amp; import of other products of animal origin for human consumption (Dir. 92/118/EEC)</li> <li>- Animal by products (Reg. 1774/2004) - animal health aspects for import</li> <li>- Enlargement - co-ordination with D4</li> <li>- International affairs – E. Europe and Middle East</li> <li>- Feed and food controls: (Reg 882/2004) – liaison with D2, D4 and Dir F (animal health aspects)</li> </ul>	HU-EN-DE
	<p>Aart Brouw F101 3/50</p> <p>32-2-299 39 10</p> <p><a href="mailto:Aart.Brouw@ec.europa.eu">Aart.Brouw@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SPS notifications live animals and products</li> <li>- ADNS daily management</li> <li>- International affairs North America including Mexico and Asia</li> </ul> <p>Trade &amp; import of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Poultry and hatching eggs (Dir. 90/539/EEC)</li> <li>- Poultry meat (Dir. 2002/99/EC)</li> <li>-Eggs and egg products (Dir 92/118)</li> </ul>	EN-NL
	<p>Dr. Pedro Rosado Martin F101 3/76</p> <p>32-2-295 89 16</p> <p><a href="mailto:Pedro.Rosado-Martin@ec.europa.eu">Pedro.Rosado-Martin@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Trade/import of aquaculture animals (Dir.2006/88/EC)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Control of fish diseases (Dir. 2006/88/EC)</li> <li>- Control of molluscs diseases (Dir. 2006/88/EC)</li> <li>- Co-ordination of MS for the OIE Aquatic Animal Standards Commission</li> <li>- International affairs in particular third countries</li> <li>- Implementation measures required by Dir 2006/88/EC</li> </ul> <p>Co-ordination OF EC Reference Lab meetings. Dir. 92/65/EEC - primates</p>	ES-EN



### Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

	<p>Dr. Emma Soto F101 3/90</p> <p>32-2-299-96-16 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Emma.Soto@ec.europa.eu">Emma.Soto@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>-Trade &amp; import of products (Reg. 745/2004 personal imports and Dir. 2002/99/EC and 92/118, bees, apiculture products and honey)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Annual Report</li> <li>- Administration, informatics and logistics, language check.</li> <li>- SANCO Website - sector co-ordinator</li> <li>- International affairs Member States</li> <li>- Assistance to Head of Unit for personnel matters</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;">EN-FR-ES</p>
	<p>Dr. Etienne Bonbon F101 3/88</p> <p>32-2-298 58 45</p> <p><a href="mailto:Etienne.Bonbon@ec.europa.eu">Etienne.Bonbon@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- OIE coordination (with Howard Batho)</li> <li>- International co-ordination with other DGs</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;">DE-EN</p>
	<p>Sigrid Cabot F101 3/78</p> <p>32-2-298.49.54 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Sigrid.Cabot@ec.europa.eu">Sigrid.Cabot@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Legal aspects trade/import of aquaculture animals (Dir. 2006/88/EC) including control of fish, molluscs and crustacean diseases and implementation proposals</li> <li>- Legal aspects International affairs in particular third countries</li> <li>- Managing of D1 legislative documentation.</li> <li>- Contracts and tenders</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;">EN-DE-FR-NO-SV-DK</p>

## Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

**TRACES Sector**

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
<p>Dr. Didier Carton B232 3/71</p> <p>32-2-295 18 04 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Didier.Carton@ec.europa.eu">Didier.Carton@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coordination of the sector</li> <li>- TRACES (animal movements) (Dir. 2004/252/EC)</li> <li>- Imports (Dir. 91/496)</li> <li>- Intra-Community trade (Dir. 90/425/EEC, 89/662/EEC)</li> </ul>	FR-EN-ESP
<p>Lucia Pena Alberdi B232 3/65</p> <p>32-2-299-30 92</p> <p><a href="mailto:Lucia.Pena-Alberdi@ec.europa.eu">Lucia.Pena-Alberdi@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TRACES (animal movements) (Dir. 2004/252/EC)</li> <li>- Imports (Dir. 91/496)</li> <li>- Intra-Community trade (Dir. 90/425/EEC, 89/662/EEC)</li> <li>With Imports Sector: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Live animals (Dir. 92/65/EEC for apes and non-human primates; ferrets mink, lagomorphs and rodents)</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Sector legislation co-ordinator and help with website</li> </ul>	ES-EN-FR
<p>Frank Juschus B232 03/076</p> <p>32-2-295-7713 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:frank.juschus@ec.europa.eu">frank.juschus@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	Administrative Assistant - Assistant TRACES	DE-EN-FR-PL
<p>Maria Giaprakis B232 3/74</p> <p>32-2-299-5442 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Maria.Giaprakis@ec.europa.eu">Maria.Giaprakis@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	TRACES (animal & product movements & imports)	FR-EN-GR-IT
<p>Véronique Gaudy B232 3/74</p> <p>32-2-295-9588 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Veronique.Gaudy@ec.europa.eu">Veronique.Gaudy@ec.europa.eu</a></p>	TRACES (animal & product movements & imports)	FR-EN-ES-NL
<p>Annelies Van Ranst B232 3/68</p> <p>32-2-299.64.08 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Annelies.Van-Ranst@ext.ec.europa.eu">Annelies.Van-Ranst@ext.ec.europa.eu</a></p>	Consultant TRACES (animal & product movements & imports)	NL-FR-EN-ES
<p>Ngoc-Vinh Nguyen B232 1/08</p> <p>32-2-296.93.48 (o)</p> <p><a href="mailto:Ngoc-Vinh.Nguyen@ext.ec.europa.eu">Ngoc-Vinh.Nguyen@ext.ec.europa.eu</a></p>	Consultant TRACES (animal & product movements & imports)	FR-EN

Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

	<p>Stéphanie Goeminne B232 3/68 32-2-292.18.76 (o) <a href="mailto:Stephanie.Goeminne@ext.ec.europa.eu">Stephanie.Goeminne@ext.ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Consultant TRACES (animal &amp; product movements &amp; imports)</p>	<p>FR-EN-DE</p>
	<p>Juliana Meyer B232 3/68 32-2-298.00.95 (o) <a href="mailto:Juliana.Meyer@ext-ec.europa.eu">Juliana.Meyer@ext-ec.europa.eu</a></p>	<p>Consultant TRACES (animal &amp; product movements &amp; imports)</p>	<p>FR-EN-ES-PT-IT</p>

## Common Secretariat of the Standing Committees

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
René DANAU B232 3/37  Tel: 32-2-29 95364 (o)  <a href="mailto:rene.danau@ec.europa.eu">rene.danau@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>General coordination Secretariat Committees</b>  <b>Coordination Secretariat Committees Dir. D</b> - Coordination Secretariat Committees: agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register - Coordination institutional procedures	NL-EN-FR-DE
Diane LE CLERCQ B232 - 3/30  Tel : 32-2-29 94098 (o)  <a href="mailto:diane.le-clercq@ec.europa.eu">diane.le-clercq@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Administration SCFCAH</b> <i>Sections “General Food Law” and “GM Food and Feed”</i> - agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register <b>Institutional procedures for Dir.E</b> - preparation of procedures, and preparation and follow-up of documents	FR-EN
Ngoc To Uyen NGUYEN B232 - 3/32  Tel: 32-2-29 93598 (o)  <a href="mailto:NgocTo-Uyen.nguyen@ec.europa.eu">NgocTo-Uyen.nguyen@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Administration SCFCAH</b> <i>Section “Biological safety”</i> - agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register <b>Institutional procedures for Dir.E</b> - preparation of procedures, and preparation and follow-up of documents	FR-EN-NL
Stéphane ASPEEL B232 - 3/39  Tel: 32-2-29 63418 (o)  <a href="mailto:stephane.aspeel@ec.europa.eu">stephane.aspeel@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Administration SCFCAH</b> <i>Sections “Toxicological Safety” et            “Phytopharmaceuticals”</i> - agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register	FR-EN
Eleni CONSTANTINO B232 3/34  Tel: 32-2-296 31 50  <a href="mailto:Eleni.Constantinou@ec.europa.eu">Eleni.Constantinou@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Administration SCFCAH</b> <i>Sections “Animal Health and Welfare”,            “Controls and Import Conditions” and the            Standing Committee on Zootechnics</i> - agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register	EN-GR
Isabelle HEILIER F101 - 00/69  Tel: 32-2-29 67575 (o)  <a href="mailto:isabelle.heilier@ec.europa.eu">isabelle.heilier@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Administration SCFCAH</b> <i>Section “Animal nutrition”</i> - agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register	FR-EN
Isabelle OMER B232 - 3/28  Tel: 32-2-29 21247 (o)  <a href="mailto:isabelle.omer@ec.europa.eu">isabelle.omer@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Administration Standing Committees</b> <i>Plant Health, Seeds, Ornamentals and fruits,            Community Plant Variety Rights</i> - agendas, documents, minutes, web, comitology register	FR-EN

Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

	Anne Marie OLSEN B232 - 3/57  Tel: 32-2-29 60153 (o)  <a href="mailto:annemarie.olsen@ec.europa.eu">annemarie.olsen@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Institutional procedures for Dir.D</b> - requests and reception of translations for unit D1, transmission to the Pool - preparation of procedures, and preparation and follow-up of documents	DK-EN-FR
	Rui Manuel LOPES B232 - 3/57  Tel: 32-2-29 60155 (o)  <a href="mailto:rui-manuel.lopes@ec.europa.eu">rui-manuel.lopes@ec.europa.eu</a>	<b>Institutional procedures for Dir.D</b> - requests and reception of translations for unit D1, transmission to the Pool - preparation of procedures, and preparation and follow-up of documents	PT-EN-FR-ES
	Ian McCONNELL B232 - 3/61  Tel: 32-2-29 65435 (o)  <a href="mailto:ian.mcconnell@ec.europa.eu">ian.mcconnell@ec.europa.eu</a>	- Organisation of meetings (DOR, Presto and follow-up for Standing Committees of Dir. D et E) - Preparation and distribution of documents (SCFCAH Sections Animal Health and Welfare, Biological Safety, Controls and Import Conditions) - ADNS	EN-FR
	Martina Jamrichova B232 3/53  32-2-295.13.79 (o)  <a href="mailto:Martina.Jamrichova@ec.europa.eu">Martina.Jamrichova@ec.europa.eu</a>	- Organisation of meetings (DOR, Presto and follow-up for units D1, D3, D4, E2) - Preparation of documents (SCFCAH Sections Animal Health and Welfare, Biological Safety, Controls and Import Conditions) - Support for reimbursement of experts - General administratif support	SK-CZ-PO-DE-EN
	Dimitrios KARKALAKIS B232 - 3/63  Tel: 32-2-296.43.21(o)  <a href="mailto:dimitrios.karkalakis@ec.europa.eu">dimitrios.karkalakis@ec.europa.eu</a>	Reimbursement of experts	GR-FR
	Maria GALANOPOULOU B232 3/26  32-2-295 76 42 (o)  <a href="mailto:Maria.Galanopoulou@ec.europa.eu">Maria.Galanopoulou@ec.europa.eu</a>	Reimbursement of experts	GR-FR

## Annex III – Unit D1 Staff list

**Secretariat**

NAME		TASKS	LANGUAGES
	Rita Dedola F101 3/56  32-2-296.23.35 (o)  <a href="mailto:Rita.Dedola@ec.europa.eu">Rita.Dedola@ec.europa.eu</a>	Secretariat of the Unit	IT-ES-FR-EN
	Marie-Jose Dominguez Luna F101 3/53  32-2-295 16 42 (o)  <a href="mailto:Marie-Jose.Dominguez-Luna@ec.europa.eu">Marie-Jose.Dominguez-Luna@ec.europa.eu</a>	Secretariat of the Unit	EN-FR
	Valerie Brown F101 3/56  32-2-296.52.07 (o)  <a href="mailto:Valerie.Brown@ec.europa.eu">Valerie.Brown@ec.europa.eu</a>	Secretariat of the Unit	EN-FR-NL
	Monique Bellec F101 3/91  32-2-299 97 05  <a href="mailto:Monique.Bellec@ec.europa.eu">Monique.Bellec@ec.europa.eu</a>	Secretariat of the Unit	FR-EN
	Antonio Sabo B232 3/59  32-2-296.94.06 (o)  <a href="mailto:Antonio.Sabo@ec.europa.eu">Antonio.Sabo@ec.europa.eu</a>	ADNS Distribution and electronic follow-up of incoming mail	FR-IT

**Typing Pool**

NAME	TASKS	LANGUAGES
Annette Hoffmann B232 3/53  32-2-295.76.34 (o)  <a href="mailto:Annette.Hoffmann@ec.europa.eu">Annette.Hoffmann@ec.europa.eu</a>	Contact Point and co-ordination	FR-EN-DE-NL
Ann Hickey B232 3/53  32-2-296. 33.56 (o)  <a href="mailto:Ann.Hickey@ec.europa.eu">Ann.Hickey@ec.europa.eu</a>		EN-FR
Gay Potticary B232 3/53  32-2-296.36.36 (o)  <a href="mailto:Gay.Potticary@ec.europa.eu">Gay.Potticary@ec.europa.eu</a>		EN-FR
Martine Uyttersprot B232 3/53  32-2-296.27.83 (o)  <a href="mailto:Martine.Uyttersprot@ec.europa.eu">Martine.Uyttersprot@ec.europa.eu</a>		NL-FR-EN-DE
Christos Angelis B232 3/53  32-2-295.21.52 (o)  <a href="mailto:Christos.Angelis@ec.europa.eu">Christos.Angelis@ec.europa.eu</a>		GR-FR-EN





## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Beginning date	Ending date	Name	Duration in days
08/01/2007	12/01/2007	Carton Didier	4,50
10/01/2007	12/01/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,50
10/01/2007	12/01/2007	SOTO Emma	2,50
14/01/2007	16/01/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	2,50
15/01/2007	15/01/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	0,50
17/01/2007	20/01/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	3,50
19/01/2007	20/01/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,00
19/01/2007	21/01/2007	SOTO Emma	2,00
20/01/2007	22/01/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	2,50
21/01/2007	23/01/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	2,50
23/01/2007	24/01/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	1,50
24/01/2007	25/01/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	1,50
27/01/2007	28/01/2007	Pittman Maria	1,50
29/01/2007	01/02/2007	Laddomada Alberto	3,50
29/01/2007	01/02/2007	Pittman Maria	3,50
31/01/2007	02/02/2007	Magumu Moustapha	2,50
<b>Total for month 1 :</b>			<b>39,00</b>
01/02/2007	01/02/2007	BONBON Etienne	0,50
01/02/2007	01/02/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	1,00
05/02/2007	06/02/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,50
05/02/2007	09/02/2007	Marin Eric	4,50
07/02/2007	07/02/2007	Pittman Maria	0,50
07/02/2007	08/02/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,00
07/02/2007	09/02/2007	Batho Howard	2,50
14/02/2007	14/02/2007	Marin Eric	1,00
14/02/2007	15/02/2007	Pittman Maria	1,50
14/02/2007	16/02/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,50
14/02/2007	16/02/2007	SOTO Emma	2,50
15/02/2007	16/02/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	2,00
22/02/2007	23/02/2007	Batho Howard	1,50
22/02/2007	23/02/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	1,50
28/02/2007	01/03/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	1,50
28/02/2007	01/03/2007	SOTO Emma	1,50
<b>Total for month 2 :</b>			<b>27,00</b>
06/03/2007	07/03/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,50
08/03/2007	08/03/2007	BONBON Etienne	0,50
09/03/2007	09/03/2007	Carton Didier	1,00
11/03/2007	13/03/2007	CABOT Sigrid	2,00
11/03/2007	13/03/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	2,50
11/03/2007	13/03/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	2,50
14/03/2007	15/03/2007	Klein Hélène	2,00
19/03/2007	20/03/2007	BONBON Etienne	1,50
19/03/2007	21/03/2007	Batho Howard	2,50
19/03/2007	21/03/2007	CABOT Sigrid	2,50
19/03/2007	21/03/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	2,50
19/03/2007	22/03/2007	Laddomada Alberto	3,50
19/03/2007	22/03/2007	Pittman Maria	3,50
23/03/2007	23/03/2007	Marin Eric	0,50
25/03/2007	28/03/2007	Carton Didier	3,00

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Beginning date	Ending date	Name	Duration in days
26/03/2007	27/03/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	1,50
26/03/2007	28/03/2007	Kuster Laszlo	2,00
27/03/2007	29/03/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	2,50
28/03/2007	30/03/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,50
28/03/2007	30/03/2007	SOTO Emma	2,50
29/03/2007	30/03/2007	CABOT Sigrid	1,50
<b>Total for month 3 :</b>			<b>44,00</b>
02/04/2007	04/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	3,00
10/04/2007	11/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	1,50
10/04/2007	13/04/2007	SOTO Emma	3,50
15/04/2007	18/04/2007	Batho Howard	3,50
17/04/2007	20/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	3,50
19/04/2007	19/04/2007	Laddomada Alberto	0,50
20/04/2007	22/04/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	2,50
22/04/2007	23/04/2007	CABOT Sigrid	1,00
23/04/2007	25/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	3,00
24/04/2007	24/04/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	1,00
26/04/2007	27/04/2007	ZIETARA Magdalena	1,50
<b>Total for month 4 :</b>			<b>24,50</b>
02/05/2007	04/05/2007	Magumu Moustapha	3,00
03/05/2007	03/05/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	0,50
06/05/2007	07/05/2007	Dedola Rita	1,50
08/05/2007	11/05/2007	Laddomada Alberto	3,50
09/05/2007	12/05/2007	Carton Didier	3,50
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	1,50
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	BONBON Etienne	1,50
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	Pittman Maria	1,50
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	1,00
14/05/2007	16/05/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	2,50
17/05/2007	24/05/2007	SOTO Emma	3,00
20/05/2007	24/05/2007	Batho Howard	4,50
20/05/2007	28/05/2007	BONBON Etienne	5,50
21/05/2007	23/05/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,50
21/05/2007	23/05/2007	Laddomada Alberto	3,00
22/05/2007	23/05/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	2,00
22/05/2007	23/05/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	1,50
22/05/2007	25/05/2007	Danau Rene	3,50
22/05/2007	25/05/2007	FREIGOFAS Ramunas	3,50
22/05/2007	25/05/2007	Pittman Maria	3,50
23/05/2007	24/05/2007	CABOT Sigrid	1,50
24/05/2007	25/05/2007	Laddomada Alberto	1,00
27/05/2007	29/05/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	2,00
27/05/2007	30/05/2007	ZIETARA Magdalena	3,50
29/05/2007	30/05/2007	Brouw Adriaan	2,00
29/05/2007	31/05/2007	Carton Didier	2,00
31/05/2007	01/06/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	1,00
<b>Total for month 5 :</b>			<b>65,50</b>
04/06/2007	05/06/2007	Marin Eric	1,50
04/06/2007	07/06/2007	CABOT Sigrid	1,50

Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Beginning date	Ending date	Name	Duration in days
06/06/2007	07/06/2007	Batho Howard	1,50
06/06/2007	07/06/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,50
06/06/2007	08/06/2007	Gumbel Tim	3,00
06/06/2007	10/06/2007	Pittman Maria	4,50
09/06/2007	12/06/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	3,50
11/06/2007	14/06/2007	Carton Didier	4,00
13/06/2007	14/06/2007	Marin Eric	1,50
17/06/2007	04/07/2007	Marin Eric	17,50
18/06/2007	20/06/2007	Brouw Adriaan	2,50
18/06/2007	22/06/2007	Batho Howard	4,50
19/06/2007	19/06/2007	Laddomada Alberto	0,50
19/06/2007	22/06/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	3,50
19/06/2007	22/06/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	3,50
23/06/2007	30/06/2007	Batho Howard	8,00
26/06/2007	29/06/2007	Brouw Adriaan	3,50
28/06/2007	01/07/2007	SOTO Emma	3,50
29/06/2007	29/06/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	1,00
<b>Total for month 6 :</b>			<b>70,50</b>
02/07/2007	04/07/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	2,50
18/07/2007	23/07/2007	SOTO Emma	2,50
22/07/2007	25/07/2007	Batho Howard	3,50
26/07/2007	27/07/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	1,50
29/07/2007	30/07/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,50
<b>Total for month 7 :</b>			<b>11,50</b>
05/08/2007	09/08/2007	Laddomada Alberto	4,50
24/08/2007	27/08/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	3,00
31/08/2007	07/09/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	7,50
<b>Total for month 8 :</b>			<b>15,00</b>
02/09/2007	05/09/2007	Brouw Adriaan	3,50
03/09/2007	07/09/2007	Batho Howard	4,50
03/09/2007	23/09/2007	SOTO Emma	15,00
05/09/2007	07/09/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,00
06/09/2007	07/09/2007	CABOT Sigrid	1,50
06/09/2007	07/09/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	1,50
12/09/2007	14/09/2007	Gumbel Tim	2,50
12/09/2007	14/09/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	3,00
15/09/2007	23/09/2007	Carton Didier	8,00
17/09/2007	20/09/2007	CABOT Sigrid	3,50
19/09/2007	21/09/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	2,50
23/09/2007	25/09/2007	Pittman Maria	2,00
24/09/2007	25/09/2007	Marin Eric	1,00
24/09/2007	27/09/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	3,50
25/09/2007	25/09/2007	Laddomada Alberto	0,50
26/09/2007	27/09/2007	Pittman Maria	1,50
27/09/2007	28/09/2007	Marin Eric	1,50
<b>Total for month 9 :</b>			<b>57,50</b>
02/10/2007	03/10/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,00
05/10/2007	06/10/2007	Pittman Maria	2,00
07/10/2007	09/10/2007	Laddomada Alberto	2,50

Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Beginning date	Ending date	Name	Duration in days
07/10/2007	10/10/2007	Marin Eric	3,50
08/10/2007	12/10/2007	BONBON Etienne	4,50
09/10/2007	10/10/2007	Klein Hélène	1,50
09/10/2007	10/10/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	1,50
17/10/2007	17/10/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,00
18/10/2007	19/10/2007	Klein Hélène	1,50
19/10/2007	24/10/2007	Dedola Rita	5,50
23/10/2007	27/10/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	4,00
24/10/2007	24/10/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	1,00
24/10/2007	27/10/2007	Carton Didier	3,50
24/10/2007	27/10/2007	Pena Alberdi Lucia	1,00
27/10/2007	04/11/2007	BONBON Etienne	4,50
29/10/2007	30/10/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	1,50
<b>Total for month 10 :</b>			<b>40,00</b>
06/10/2007	07/11/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	2,00
06/11/2007	10/11/2007	Laddomada Alberto	4,50
11/11/2007	15/11/2007	BONBON Etienne	4,50
12/11/2007	14/11/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	2,50
14/11/2007	14/11/2007	Pittman Maria	1,00
18/11/2007	25/11/2007	Batho Howard	8,00
19/11/2007	20/11/2007	Pittman Maria	1,50
19/11/2007	22/11/2007	Marin Eric	3,50
20/11/2007	22/11/2007	BONBON Etienne	3,00
23/11/2007	10/12/2007	Carton Didier	17,50
27/11/2007	28/11/2007	Cainzos Garcia Marta	1,50
27/11/2007	30/11/2007	Kuster Laszlo	3,50
28/11/2007	28/11/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	1,00
28/11/2007	30/11/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	2,50
28/11/2007	30/11/2007	Laddomada Alberto	2,50
<b>Total for month 11 :</b>			<b>59,00</b>
02/12/2007	07/12/2007	Brouw Adriaan	5,00
04/12/2007	04/12/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	0,50
04/12/2007	06/12/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	2,00
05/12/2007	07/12/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	2,50
07/12/2007	07/12/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	0,50
07/12/2007	16/12/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	9,50
07/12/2007	16/12/2007	Batho Howard	9,50
10/12/2007	11/12/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	1,00
10/12/2007	11/12/2007	Laddomada Alberto	1,00
12/12/2007	13/12/2007	CABOT Sigrid	1,50
12/12/2007	13/12/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	1,00
12/12/2007	14/12/2007	FREIGOFAS Ramunas	2,50
12/12/2007	14/12/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	3,00
13/12/2007	16/12/2007	Omer Isabelle	3,50
14/12/2007	14/12/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	1,00
14/12/2007	14/12/2007	Kuster Laszlo	1,00
17/12/2007	18/12/2007	Brouw Adriaan	1,50
18/12/2007	18/12/2007	BONBON Etienne	1,00
<b>Total for month 12 :</b>			<b>47,50</b>

Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Beginning date	Ending date	Name	Duration in days
<b>Total for unit D/1</b>			<b>461,00</b>

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Purpose	Organization
08/01/2007	12/01/2007	Carton Didier	Paris	Ad hoc group on the revision of the OIE Model Certificates	OIE
10/01/2007	12/01/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Vienna	Meeting - Customs group	Austrian Ministry
10/01/2007	12/01/2007	SOTO Emma	Vienna	Meeting - Customs group	Austrian Ministry
14/01/2007	16/01/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Rome	74th Session of the Executive Committee of the European Commission for the Control of FMD	EUFMD/EC
15/01/2007	15/01/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	Warsaw	Meeting with the Commissioner and the Minister of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture
17/01/2007	20/01/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	Berlin	Meeting between the Commissioner and the Russians	Russian Embassy/Commission
19/01/2007	20/01/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Monte Carlo	5th ECA Symposium	European Circus Association
19/01/2007	21/01/2007	SOTO Emma	Monte Carlo	5th ECA Symposium	European Circus Association
20/01/2007	22/01/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Dresden	German presidency project day	Gymnasium Dresden-Plauen
21/01/2007	23/01/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	Cuxhaven	EU-Projekttag	Lichtenberg Gymnasium
23/01/2007	24/01/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Berlin	Presentation "Community legislation on identification of sheep and goats with particular view on electronic	Federation of German Sheep Breeding Associations
24/01/2007	25/01/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	Berlin	International Green Week - 27th International Forum of Agricultural Policy	Deutscher Bauernverband
27/01/2007	28/01/2007	Pittman Maria	Oostende	Veterinary conference of the FCI on Avian Influenza and Racing Pigeons	Federation Colombophile Internationale
29/01/2007	01/02/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Beijing	Import of heat treated meat from China	Chinese Ministry of Agriculture
29/01/2007	01/02/2007	Pittman Maria	Beijing	Import of heat treated meat from China	Chinese Ministry of Agriculture
31/01/2007	02/02/2007	Magumu Moustapha	Luxembourg	Course number 204720 - Active Reading	European Commission
01/02/2007	01/02/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Bonn	Anfrage Referat EU-Tierseuchenpolitik	RHEINISCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-
01/02/2007	01/02/2007	BONBON Etienne	Paris	Réunion - les actions de coopération vétérinaire en Chine	France Vétérinaire International

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puurpose	Organization
05/02/2007	09/02/2007	Marin Eric	Paris	Seminar "Performance Vision and Strategy"	OIE
05/02/2007	06/02/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Parma	Joint meeting between Blue Tongue Working Group and Blue Tongue Epidemiological Working Group	EFSA
07/02/2007	07/02/2007	Pittman Maria	Luxembourg	Avian Influenza	DG Sanco C
07/02/2007	09/02/2007	Batho Howard	Paris	Ad hoc Group on Epidemiology	OIE
07/02/2007	08/02/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Rome	Collaboration between EFSA/FAO	EFSA/FAO
14/02/2007	16/02/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Riga	Third Meeting of Subgroup 2 of the Customs Steering Group on Avian	Meeting organised by the Commission
14/02/2007	16/02/2007	SOTO Emma	Riga	Third Meeting of Subgroup 2 of the Customs Steering Group on Avian	Meeting organised by the Commission
14/02/2007	14/02/2007	Marin Eric	Châlons-en-Champagne	Conférence Gestion crises sanitaires / Perspectives concernant fièvre	Fédération Nationale Bovine (FNB)
14/02/2007	15/02/2007	Pittman Maria	Hatzendorf	Avian Influenza	okosoziales forum osterreich
15/02/2007	16/02/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Paris	ad-hoc group on antigen and vaccine banks for fmd	OIE
22/02/2007	23/02/2007	Batho Howard	Paris	Ad hoc group for evaluation of country status for foot and mouth disease	OIE
22/02/2007	23/02/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Paris	Ad hoc group for evaluation of country status for foot and mouth disease	OIE
28/02/2007	01/03/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Chester	List of Third Countries and Certificates	Meeting organised by the Commission
28/02/2007	01/03/2007	SOTO Emma	Chester	List of Third Countries and Certificates	Meeting organised by the Commission
06/03/2007	07/03/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Utrecht	Symposium on Identification and Registration	Ministry of Agriculture
08/03/2007	08/03/2007	BONBON Etienne	Paris	CCT	OIE
09/03/2007	09/03/2007	Carton Didier	Paris	Traces: Import et S2S	Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Pêche
11/03/2007	13/03/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	Moscow	Polish Mission Follow-up	Ministry of Agriculture

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puurpose	Organization
11/03/2007	13/03/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	La Tremblade	Annual Meeting (2007) of EU National Reference Laboratories for Mollusc	Meeting organised by the Commission
11/03/2007	13/03/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Nantes	Annual Meeting (2007) of EU National Reference Laboratories for Mollusc	Meeting organised by the Commission
14/03/2007	15/03/2007	Klein Hélène	Madrid	Meeting of experts on BT	Ministère de l'agriculture
19/03/2007	20/03/2007	BONBON Etienne	Lyon	Introduction aux politiques alimentaires internationales	Ecole Nationale des Services Vétérinaires
19/03/2007	22/03/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Verona	Vaccination: a tool for the control of avian influenza	OIE/FAO/IZSVe/EC
19/03/2007	22/03/2007	Pittman Maria	Verona	Vaccination: a tool for the control of avian influenza	OIE/FAO/IZSVe/EC
19/03/2007	21/03/2007	Batho Howard	Weymouth	Final PANDA Workshop - Progress report and future perspectives	CEFAS
19/03/2007	21/03/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Weymouth	Final PANDA Workshop - Progress report and future perspectives	CEFAS
19/03/2007	21/03/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Weymouth	Final PANDA Workshop - Progress report and future perspectives	CEFAS
23/03/2007	23/03/2007	Marin Eric	Paris	AEFRV's Ordinary Assembly	Association européenne fabricants reactifs vétérinaires
25/03/2007	28/03/2007	Carton Didier	Dublin	TRACES & International standard for Trade	United Nations-CEFACT
26/03/2007	28/03/2007	Kuster Laszlo	Grange, Co Meath	Working Group Meeting on Guidelines for the Single Integrated Multi-National Control Plan	European Commission
26/03/2007	27/03/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	Kleve	Réunion de l'organisation de l'industrie du lait	Milch Industrie Verband E.V.
27/03/2007	29/03/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Madrid	II International Meeting on Animal Electronic Identification	Ministerio de agricultura, pesca y alimentacion
28/03/2007	30/03/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Frankfurt	Final meeting of the customs steering group on avian influenza	Meeting organised by the Commission
28/03/2007	30/03/2007	SOTO Emma	Frankfurt	Final meeting of the customs steering group on avian influenza	Meeting organised by the Commission
29/03/2007	30/03/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Parma	Working Group on Fish Disease Vectors	EFSA



## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puopse	Organization
02/04/2007	04/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Rome	Workshop on the Implementation of Emergency Vaccination Programmes in Livestock	FAO/EUFMD
10/04/2007	13/04/2007	SOTO Emma	Vienna	Training courses on veterinary checks in airport border inspection posts	Meeting organised by the European Commission
10/04/2007	11/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Toledo	Equine Meeting in Toledo	Tragsega
15/04/2007	18/04/2007	Batho Howard	Kishinev	FMD simulation exercise	CVO of the Veterinary Services
15/04/2007	18/04/2007	Batho Howard	Kishinev	Seminar on the Dialogue and Common Activities between the OIE Member Countries of the EU and the other OIE Member Countries of the OIE Regional Commission for Europe	OIE
17/04/2007	20/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Rome	EUFMD	FAO
19/04/2007	19/04/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Kleve	New classical swine fever emergency strategy	Ministry of Agriculture
20/04/2007	22/04/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	Larnaca	Meeting between Commissioner and Minister Gordeyev	Russian Delegation and Ministry of Agriculture
22/04/2007	23/04/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Parma	Working Group on Mollusc Diseases	EFSA
23/04/2007	25/04/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Greifswald	Animal disease control policy	OIE
24/04/2007	24/04/2007	Van Goethem Bernard	Strasbourg	Trilogue cat and dog fur	Parlement
26/04/2007	27/04/2007	ZIETARA Magdalena	Deventer	RepVet Group	Ministry of Agriculture
02/05/2007	04/05/2007	Magumu Moustapha	Nicosia	Training workshop on animal by-products	Veterinary Services, Ministry of Agriculture
03/05/2007	03/05/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Luxembourg	Technical expert	Court of Justice
06/05/2007	07/05/2007	Dedola Rita	Camross	Représentation de la DG SANCO	DG SANCO
08/05/2007	11/05/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Dresden	Informal meeting of the Directors-General - CVO	Ministry of Agriculture

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puopse	Organization
09/05/2007	12/05/2007	Carton Didier	Helsinki	TRACES and outbreak of contagious animal disease	Finish Food Safety Authority
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	BONBON Etienne	Dresden	CVO meeting	German Ministry of Agriculture
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	Pittman Maria	Hannover	Impfung gegen Aviare Influenza: Rechtliche Grundlagen	Stiftung Tierarztliche Hochschule Hannover
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Turin	Attualita del Pericolo Infettivo per Gli Allevamenti e per la Catena	Regione Piemonte asl8
10/05/2007	11/05/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	'sHertogenbosch	Meeting with the Dutch authorities on recovery of on injectable transponders (slaughterhouse)	Mlnistry of Agriculture
14/05/2007	16/05/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	Ljubljana	Workshop on animal by-products	Competent authorities of Slovenia
17/05/2007	24/05/2007	SOTO Emma	Livorno	Organisation of training courses on best practices in veterinary checks in	Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale
20/05/2007	24/05/2007	Batho Howard	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
20/05/2007	28/05/2007	BONBON Etienne	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
21/05/2007	23/05/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
21/05/2007	23/05/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
22/05/2007	23/05/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
22/05/2007	23/05/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
22/05/2007	25/05/2007	Danau Rene	Stralsund	13th joint annual meeting of the national reference laboratories for newcastle disease and avian influenza	EC
22/05/2007	25/05/2007	FREIGOFAS Ramunas	Stralsund	13th joint annual meeting of the national reference laboratories for newcastle disease and avian influenza	EC
22/05/2007	25/05/2007	Pittman Maria	Stralsund	13th joint annual meeting of the national reference laboratories for newcastle disease and avian influenza	EC

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puopse	Organization
23/05/2007	24/05/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Paris	75th General Session of the International Committee	OIE
24/05/2007	25/05/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Paris	oie general session	OIE
27/05/2007	30/05/2007	ZIETARA Magdalena	Paris	Conference on rabies Euro-Asia	OIE
27/05/2007	29/05/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Rodez	Annual General Meeting (AEMB)	European Livestock and Meat Trading Union
29/05/2007	31/05/2007	Carton Didier	Dublin	TRACES DWH	FVO
29/05/2007	30/05/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Teramo	BT Net	Istituto Zooprofilatico di Teramo
31/05/2007	01/06/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Sluis	Meeting with the Dutch authorities on recovery of on injectable	Ministry of Agriculture, IMAG Wageningen
04/06/2007	07/06/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Copenhagen	Workshop on Aquatic Animal Health Epidemiology and Surveillance and	Community Reference Laboratory
04/06/2007	05/06/2007	Marin Eric	Glasgow	GVS Annual Conference	Government Veterinary Surgeons
06/06/2007	07/06/2007	Batho Howard	London	Visit to IDM by EC SANCO	DEFRA
06/06/2007	07/06/2007	Brouw Adriaan	London	Visit to IDM by EC SANCO	DEFRA
06/06/2007	08/06/2007	Gumbel Tim	Madrid	Conference Community rules on animal by-products	ALC consultants - Better training for safer food
06/06/2007	08/06/2007	Gumbel Tim	Marbella	Congres annuel	EFRA
06/06/2007	10/06/2007	Pittman Maria	Padova	Avian Influenza in the EU: legislation, outbreak management and decision making	Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale delle Venezie
09/06/2007	12/06/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Rome	Commission on Genetic Ressources in Food and Agriculture	FAO
11/06/2007	14/06/2007	Carton Didier	Moscow	TRACES	Ministry of Agriculture
13/06/2007	14/06/2007	Marin Eric	Quimper	Conférence financement de la lutte contre les maladie animales	Groupement défense sanitaire Bretagne
17/06/2007	04/07/2007	Marin Eric	Antananarivo	evaluation des services vétérinaires - standard de l'OIE	Services vétérinaires Madagascar
18/06/2007	22/06/2007	Batho Howard	Paris	ad hoc group on epidemiology	OIE

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puurpose	Organization
18/06/2007	20/06/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Sarajevo	CVO meeting for candidate countries and potential candidate countries of wb region on animal diseases	EC
19/06/2007	19/06/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Strasbourg	Question time: commissioner Kyprianou	European Parliament
19/06/2007	22/06/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Antalya	Working group. Identification of sheep's and goats and control of PPR	Turkish Authorities
19/06/2007	22/06/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Antalya	Working group. Identification of sheep's and goats and control of PPR	Turkish Authorities
23/06/2007	30/06/2007	Batho Howard	Moscow	seminar on the dialogue and common activities between oie member countries and other oie countries	ministry of agriculture
23/06/2007	30/06/2007	Batho Howard	Minsk	seminar on the dialogue and common activities between oie member countries and other oie countries	Ministry of Agriculture
23/06/2007	30/06/2007	Batho Howard	Saint Petersburg	Meeting with the State Veterinary Authority	State Veterinary Authority
26/06/2007	29/06/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Rome	Technical Meeting on Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza	FAO
28/06/2007	01/07/2007	SOTO Emma	Sophia Antipolis	Working group to discuss the health measures for the trade of bee colonies	AFSSA
29/06/2007	29/06/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Cologne	Official opening of FMD vaccine plant	Intervet
02/07/2007	04/07/2007	Sander-Vornhagen Kirsten	Cologne	ABP trainin workshop	ALC
18/07/2007	23/07/2007	SOTO Emma	Leeds	Colony collapse disorder	DEFRA - National Bee Unit
22/07/2007	25/07/2007	Batho Howard	Kiev	EC/OIE Seminar	Ministry of Agriculture
26/07/2007	27/07/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Paris	Special meeting of the OIE regional commission for europe	OIE
29/07/2007	30/07/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Den Haag	Avian influenza	SANCO
05/08/2007	09/08/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Bruxelles	Management of Foot and Mouth Disease Crisis in Surrey (UK)	Commission Européenne

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puurpose	Organization
24/08/2007	27/08/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Dublin	Interbull meeting	European Association of Animal Production in Dublin
31/08/2007	07/09/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Interlaken	International Technical Conference on Animal Genetic Resources	FAO
02/09/2007	05/09/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Antalya	International avian influenza congress	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs
03/09/2007	07/09/2007	Batho Howard	Paris	OIE AD HOC GROUP ON EPIDEMIOLOGY	OIE
03/09/2007	23/09/2007	SOTO Emma	Sydney	Visit in the New South Wales	E. Macarthur Agricultural Institute
03/09/2007	23/09/2007	SOTO Emma	Melbourne	International Apimondia Congress	Standing Commission for Bee Health
05/09/2007	07/09/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Parma	Working Group of Tuberculosis in Deer	EFSA
06/09/2007	07/09/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Parma	AHAW Fish Disease Vectors Transversal meeting	EFSA
06/09/2007	07/09/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Parma	AHAW Fish Disease Vectors Transversal meeting	EFSA
12/09/2007	14/09/2007	Gumbel Tim	Vilnius	Conference Community rules on animal by-products	ALC consultants - Better training for safer food
12/09/2007	14/09/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Vigo	International Workshop on Perkinsosis	CETMAR
15/09/2007	23/09/2007	Carton Didier	Bangkok	Doing business with the EU - EU traceability requirements	DG SANCO
15/09/2007	23/09/2007	Carton Didier	Ho Chi Minh City	Workshop on EU Fishery and Aquaculture Standards- EU traceability requirements	DG SANCO
15/09/2007	23/09/2007	Carton Didier	Kuala Lumpur	Workshop on EU Fishery and Aquaculture Standards- EU traceability requirements	DG SANCO
17/09/2007	20/09/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Trieste	DISEASES OF FISH AND SHELLFISH	European Association of Fish Pathologists
19/09/2007	21/09/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Vienna	Training course on veterinary checks in airport border inspection posts	Federal Ministry of Health, Family and Youth - Austria

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puopse	Organization
23/09/2007	25/09/2007	Pittman Maria	Munich	Vaccination for the control of livestock epidemics - current	University of Munich
24/09/2007	25/09/2007	Marin Eric	Berlin	Présentation au congrès AIAG	AIAG
24/09/2007	27/09/2007	Bernorio Pierangelo	Livorno	training courses on best practices in veterinary checks in seaport BIPs	Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale/EC
25/09/2007	25/09/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Hannover	Workshop on improved eradication of CSF using emergency vaccination programmes: use and consequences	Community Reference Laboratory for CSF
26/09/2007	27/09/2007	Pittman Maria	Luxembourg	EC/ECDC/WHO	Joint EC/ECDC/WHO Workshop on Pandemic Influenza Prepar
27/09/2007	28/09/2007	Marin Eric	Belfast	Conférence BVA Congress	British Cattle Veterinary Association (BCVA)
02/10/2007	03/10/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Den Haag	Meeting on Bluetongue vaccinatin	
05/10/2007	06/10/2007	Pittman Maria	Granada	Consumer Confidence	
07/10/2007	09/10/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Lisbon	CVO Meeting	
07/10/2007	10/10/2007	Marin Eric	Lisbon	Meeting of the General Directors of the Veterinary Services of the MS	
08/10/2007	12/10/2007	BONBON Etienne	Washington	Global Animal Health Initiative: The Way Forward	Banque Mondiale
09/10/2007	10/10/2007	Klein Hélène	Lisbon	CVO Meeting	
09/10/2007	10/10/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Parme	EFSA Meeting	EFSA
17/10/2007	17/10/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Antwerp	Lecture "Livestock development"	MSTAH
18/10/2007	19/10/2007	Klein Hélène	Lyon	Bluetongue	
19/10/2007	24/10/2007	Dedola Rita	Ispra	Interview in the frame of a candidature for vacancy COM/2007/2813	
23/10/2007	27/10/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Paris	Animal Identification	
24/10/2007	24/10/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	Luxembourg	Consequences of climate change on human and animal health	
24/10/2007	27/10/2007	Carton Didier	Lisbon	Traces, Improvements and developments	

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puurpose	Organization
24/10/2007	27/10/2007	Pena Alberdi Lucia	Lisbon	Traces, Improvements and developments	
27/10/2007	04/11/2007	BONBON Etienne	Damascus	9e Conférence de la Commission régionale de l'OIE pour le Moyen-Orient	OIE
29/10/2007	30/10/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	Vienna	Meeting on Bluetongue	
06/11/2007	07/11/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Apeldoorn	General Assembly of the World Breeding Federation for Sport Horses	
06/11/2007	10/11/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Larnaca	FMD Cyprus	
11/11/2007	15/11/2007	BONBON Etienne	Beijing	Avian Influenza	
12/11/2007	14/11/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Parme	Tuberculosis testing in deer	
14/11/2007	14/11/2007	Pittman Maria	Strasbourg	Malattie della fauna selvaggia	
19/11/2007	20/11/2007	Pittman Maria	Padova	Epidemiological aspects of Avian Influenza and related EU legislation	
18/11/2007	25/11/2007	Batho Howard	Guadalajara	Animal Health Technical Meeting	
19/11/2007	22/11/2007	Marin Eric	Lyon	PVS Seminar	
20/11/2007	22/11/2007	BONBON Etienne	Paris	OIE	
23/11/2007	10/12/2007	Carton Didier	Brisbane, Nouméa	Codex Alimentarius CCFICS et formation à l'utilisation de TRACES	
27/11/2007	28/11/2007	Cainzos Garcia Marta	Teramo	Bluetongue meeting	
27/11/2007	30/11/2007	Kuster Laszlo	Luxembourg	European Union Trade Statistics	
28/11/2007	28/11/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Fulda	Seminar on electronic identification of animals - Presentation of EU legislation on EID	
28/11/2007	30/11/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	London	EU FMD Executive Committee and Tripartite	

## Annex IV - Unit D1 missions

Departure date	Ending date	Name	City	Puurpose	Organization
28/11/2007	30/11/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Larnaca	To accompany the Commissioner	
02/12/2007	07/12/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Delhi	International Ministerial Conference on Avian and Pandemic Influenza	
04/12/2007	04/12/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Cologne	FMD Vaccination	
04/12/2007	06/12/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	Parme	Plenary EFSA	
05/12/2007	07/12/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Parme	EFSA Meeting	
07/12/2007	07/12/2007	Reviriego Gordejo Francisco	Paris	Assemblée générale FFCB (Bluetongue tour de table)	
07/12/2007	16/12/2007	Fuessel Alf-Eckbert	Buenos Aires	FMD Brazil	
07/12/2007	16/12/2007	Batho Howard	Montevideo	FMD	
10/12/2007	11/12/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Strasbourg	Electronic Identification for ovine and caprine animals	
10/12/2007	11/12/2007	Laddomada Alberto	Strasbourg	Electronic Identification for ovine and caprine animals	
12/12/2007	13/12/2007	CABOT Sigrid	Warsaw	Governance in continental freshwater aquaculture	
12/12/2007	13/12/2007	Sprenger Kai-Uwe	Strasbourg	EP Plenary	
12/12/2007	14/12/2007	FREIGOFAS Ramunas	Grange	Training SANCO F3	
13/12/2007	16/12/2007	Omer Isabelle	Rome	CAST 27-14-12-07 surveillance	
14/12/2007	14/12/2007	ROSADO MARTIN Pedro	Luxembourg	Seminar on Health Terminologies and Translation	
14/12/2007	14/12/2007	Kuster Laszlo	Luxembourg	Seminar on Health Terminologies and Translation	
17/12/2007	18/12/2007	Brouw Adriaan	Amsterdam	Conferentie Nationale Agenda Diergezondheid	
18/12/2007	18/12/2007	BONBON Etienne	Paris	Regional Steering Committee on the GF-TADS	



## ANNEX V – Legislation published in 2007

### Commission Decisions and Regulations adopted concerning animal health, welfare and zootechnics by applying the Standing Veterinary Committee procedure

1	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/79/EC</b> of 31 January 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Hungary	L 26/5	mp
2	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/83/EC</b> of 5 February 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the United Kingdom	L 33/4	mp
3	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/128/EC</b> of 20 February 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Hungary and the United Kingdom	L 53/26	mp
4	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/130/EC</b> of 20 February 2007 amending Decision 2003/71/EC to extend its period of application and repealing Decision 2003/70/EC	L 55/31	sc
5	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/135/EC</b> of 23 February 2007 amending Decision 2003/135/EC as regards the amendment of the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of feral pigs against classical swine fever in certain areas of the Federal State of Rhineland-Palatinate (Germany)	L 57/20	jpv
6	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/137/EC</b> of 23 February 2007 amending Decision 2006/805/EC as regards classical swine fever control measures in Germany	L 57/25	jpv
7	COMMISSION DIRECTIVE <b>2007/10/EC</b> of 21 February 2007 amending Annex II to Council Directive 92/119/EEC as regards the measures to be taken within a protection zone following an outbreak of swine vesicular disease	L 63/24	jpv
8	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/146/EC</b> of 28 February 2007 amending Decision 2005/393/EC as regards the conditions for the exemption from the exit ban for intra-Community trade and as regards the demarcation of the restricted zones in Bulgaria, France, Germany, and Italy	L 64/37	hk
9	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/152/EC</b> of 6 March 2007 amending Decision 2006/805/EC as regards animal health control measures relating to classical swine fever in Hungary	L 67/10	jpv
10	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/158/EC</b> of 7 March 2007 amending Decisions 2003/804/EC and 2003/858/EC, as regards importation of live fish and molluscs intended for human consumption from third countries listed in Regulation (EC) No 2076/2005	L 68/10	sc
11	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>245/2007</b> of 8 March 2007 amending and adapting Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 998/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Bulgaria, Romania and Malaysia	L 73/9	hk
12	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/174/EC</b> of 20 March 2007 amending Decision 2003/467/EC as regards the declaration that certain provinces or regions of Italy are officially free of bovine tuberculosis, bovine brucellosis and enzootic bovine leukosis and that a region of Poland is officially free of enzootic bovine leukosis	L 80/11	mz
13	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>318/2007</b> of 23 March 2007 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Community and the quarantine conditions thereof	L 84/7	ab
14	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/183/EC</b> of 23 March 2007 amending Decision 2005/760/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in certain third countries for the import of captive birds	L 84/44	ab
15	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/227/EC</b> of 11 April 2007 amending Decision 2005/393/EC as regards restricted zones in relation to bluetongue	L 98/23	hk

16	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/228/EC</b> of 11 April 2007 laying down transitional measures for the system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals in Romania provided for in Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004	L 98/27	kus
17	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/237/EC</b> of 13 April 2007 amending Decision 92/452/EEC as regards certain embryo collection and production teams in Canada, New Zealand and the United States of America	L 103/49	mz
18	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/265/EC</b> of 26 April 2007 amending Annex E to Council Directive 92/65/EEC to include additional health measures for the trade in live bees, and to update the health certificates models	L 114/17	pb
19	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/269/EC</b> of 23 April 2007 on protective measures with regard to equine infectious anaemia in Romania	L 115/18	aef
20	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/271/EC</b> of 23 April 2007 concerning the financial contribution by the Community for the OIE Conference in 2007 'Towards the elimination of rabies in Eurasia'	L 115/22	jpv
21	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/312/EC</b> of 30 April 2007 concerning measures taken by Slovenia following outbreaks of classical swine fever in Croatia	L 118/19	ab
22	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/336/EC</b> of 8 May 2007 on financial aid from the Community for the year 2007 for certain Community reference laboratories in the field of animal health and live animals	L 128/45	mcf
23	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/345/EC</b> of 10 May 2007 amending Annexes I and II to Decision 2002/308/EC establishing lists of approved zones and approved farms with regard to one or more of the fish diseases viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)	L 130/16	prm
24	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/354/EC</b> of 21 May 2007 amending Decision 2005/393/EC as regards restricted zones in relation to bluetongue	L 133/37	fr
25	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/357/EC</b> of 22 May 2007 amending Decision 2005/393/EC as regards restricted zones in relation to bluetongue	L 133/44	hk
26	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/367/EC</b> of 25 May 2007 concerning a financial contribution by the Community to Italy for the implementation of a system for collection and analysis of epidemiological information on bluetongue	L 139/30	fr
27	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/371/EC</b> of 29 May 2007 amending Decisions 84/247/EEC and 84/419/EEC as regards herd-books for animals of the bovine species	L 140/49	kus
28	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/390/EC</b> of 7 June 2007 on the financing of expenditure on IT support and communication measures in the field of animal health and animal welfare for 2007	L 146/21	dc
29	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/399/EC</b> of 11 June 2007 amending Decision 93/52/EEC as regards the declaration that Romania is officially free of brucellosis ( <i>B. melitensis</i> ) and Decision 2003/467/EC as regards the declaration that Slovenia is officially free of bovine brucellosis	L 150/11	mz
30	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/422/CE</b> of 18 June 2007 amending Decision 92/452/EEC as regards certain embryo collection and production teams in Argentina, Australia and the United States of America	L 157/19	mz
31	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/434/EC</b> of 21 June 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5 in poultry in the Czech Republic	L 161/70	mp
32	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/454/EC</b> of 29 June 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the Community	L 172/87	mp
33	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/483/EC</b> of 9 July 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Germany	L 180/43	mp
34	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/488/EC</b> of 11 July 2007 granting exemptions to Italy under Council Directive 92/119/EEC for the transport of pigs for slaughter on	L 182/34	jpv

	public and private roads to a slaughterhouse within protection zones in Cremona		
35	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/496/EC</b> of 13 July 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the Community	L 184/12	mp
36	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>829/2007</b> of 28 June 2007 amending Annexes I, II, VII, VIII, X and XI to Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the placing on the market of certain animal by-products	L 191/1	ksv
37	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>832/2007</b> of 16 July 2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 197/2006 as regards uses of former foodstuffs and the extension of the validity of the transitional measures relating to such foodstuffs	L 185/7	tg
38	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/522/EC</b> of 18 July 2007 amending Decision 2006/802/EC as regards pigmeat obtained from pigs which were vaccinated with a live attenuated conventional vaccine in Romania	L 193/23	jpv
39	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/552/EC</b> of 6 August 2007 concerning interim protection measures with regard to foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 206/10	aef
40	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/554/EC</b> of 9 August 2007 concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom and repealing Decision 2007/552/EC	L 210/36	aef
41	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/556/EC</b> of 1 August 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the Community	L 212/10	mp
42	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/558/EC</b> of 2 August 2007 amending Decision 92/452/EEC as regards certain embryo collection and production teams in the United States of America	L 212/18	mz
43	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/559/EC</b> of 2 August 2007 amending Decision 2003/467/EC as regards the declaration that certain administrative regions of Poland are officially free of enzootic bovine leucosis	L 212/20	mz
44	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/561/EC</b> of 2 August 2007 approving the amendment to the programme for the eradication of bovine brucellosis in Italy for the year 2007, approved by Decision 2006/875/EC, as regards buffalo brucellosis in Caserta, Region Campania	L 213/32	fr
45	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/570/EC</b> of 20 August 2007 amending Decision 2003/634/EC approving programmes for the purpose of obtaining the status of approved zones and of approved farms in non-approved zones with regard to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) in fish	L 217/36	prm
46	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/584/EC</b> of 21 August 2007 amending Decision 2004/558/EC implementing Council Directive 64/432/EEC as regards additional guarantees for intra-Community trade in bovine animals relating to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and the approval of the eradication programmes presented by certain Member States	L 219/37	aef
47	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/588/EC</b> of 24 August 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 220/27	aef
48	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/590/EC</b> of 27 August 2007 on introducing preventive vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza and related provisions for movements in the Netherlands	L 222/16	mp
49	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/591/EC</b> of 27 August 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Germany	L 222/21	mp
50	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/592/EC</b> of 24 August 2007 amending Decision 2006/656/EC as regards the list of territories from which imports of tropical ornamental fish into the Community are authorised	L 224/5	prm

51	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/598/EC</b> of 28 August 2007 concerning measures to prevent the spread of highly pathogenic avian influenza to other captive birds kept in zoos and approved bodies, institutes or centres in the Member States	L 230/20	mp
52	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/603/EC</b> of 7 September 2007 amending Decision 2001/618/EC to include Slovakia in the list of regions free of Aujeszky's disease and regions of Spain in the list of regions where approved Aujeszky's disease control programmes are in place	L 236/7	jpv
53	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/604/EC</b> of 7 September 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Germany	L 236/11	mp
54	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/608/EC</b> of 13 September 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 241/26	aef
55	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/624/EC</b> of 27 September 2007 amending Decision 2006/800/EC to prolong the application of the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of those pigs against that disease in Bulgaria	L 253/43	jpv
56	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/625/EC</b> of 27 September 2007 amending Decision 2006/802/EC to prolong the application of the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of those pigs and of pigs in holdings against that disease in Romania	L 253/44	jpv
57	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/630/EC</b> of 27 September 2007 amending Decision 2006/779/EC as regards extending the period of application of that Decision	L 255/44	jpv
58	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/631/EC</b> of 27 September 2007 amending Decision 2006/805/EC as regards extending the period of application of that Decision	L 255/45	jpv
59	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/663/EC</b> of 12 October 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 270/18	aef
60	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/664/EC</b> of 12 October 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 270/21	aef
61	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/682/EC</b> of 18 October 2007 on the renewal of the Community stocks of live attenuated vaccine against classical swine fever	L 281/25	jpv
62	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/683/EC</b> of 18 October 2007 approving the plan for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs in certain areas of Hungary	L 281/27	jpv
63	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>1256/2007</b> of 25 October 2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 829/2007 as regards the transitional period granted for the use of commercial documents and health certificates for animal by-products	L 282/30	tg
64	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/688/EC</b> of 19 October 2007 amending Decision 2005/393/EC as regards restricted zones in relation to bluetongue	L 282/52	ab
65	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>1266/2007</b> of 26 October 2007 on implementing rules for Council Directive 2000/75/EC as regards the control, monitoring, surveillance and restrictions on movements of certain animals of susceptible species in relation to bluetongue	L 283/37	fr
66	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/693/EC</b> of 26 October 2007 concerning protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza in Canada	L 283/72	mp
67	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>1278/2007</b> of 29 October 2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 318/2007 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Community and the quarantine conditions thereof	L 284/20	ab
68	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/709/EC</b> of 31 October 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 287/29	aef
69	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/718/EC</b> of 6 November 2007 concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in Cyprus	L 289/45	aef

70	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/729/EC</b> of 7 November 2007 amending Council Directives 64/432/EEC, 90/539/EEC, 92/35/EEC, 92/119/EEC, 93/53/EEC, 95/70/EC, 2000/75/EC, 2001/89/EC, 2002/60/EC, and Decisions 2001/618/EC and 2004/233/EC as regards lists of national reference laboratories and State institutes	L 294/26	hk
71	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/731/EC</b> of 13 November 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the United Kingdom	L 295/28	mp
72	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/736/EC</b> of 9 November 2007 amending Annex II to Council Decision 79/542/EEC as regards the list of third countries and parts thereof from which imports into the Community of certain fresh meat is authorised	L 296/29	pb
73	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/746/EC</b> of 19 November 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 303/24	aef
74	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/752/EC</b> of 15 November 2007 amending Decision 92/452/EEC as regards certain embryo collection and production teams in Canada, New Zealand and the United States of America	L 304/36	mz
75	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/770/EC</b> of 28 November 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Romania	L 311/45	ab
76	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/777/EC</b> of 29 November 2007 laying down the animal and public health conditions and model certificates for imports of certain meat products and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines for human consumption from third countries and repealing Decision 2005/432/EC	L 312/49	prm
77	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/785/EC</b> of 3 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in the United Kingdom, Romania and Poland	L 316/62	mp
78	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>1432/2007</b> of 5 December 2007 amending Annexes I, II and VI to Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the marking and transport of animal by-products	L 320/13	tg
79	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/796/EC</b> of 5 December 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 322/37	aef
80	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/803/EC</b> of 6 December 2007 amending Decisions 2005/731/EC and 2005/734/EC as regards the extension of their period of application	L 323/42	mp
81	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/816/EC</b> of 10 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Poland	L 326/32	mp
82	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/832/EC</b> of 13 December 2007 amending Decision 2007/718/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in Cyprus	L 329/56	aef
83	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/833/EC</b> of 13 December 2007 amending Decision 2007/554/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in the United Kingdom	L 329/59	aef
84	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/838/EC</b> of 13 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Poland	L 330/51	mp
85	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/844/EC</b> of 17 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Germany	L 332/101	ab
86	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/862/EC</b> of 13 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/805/EC as regards animal health control measures relating to classical swine fever in Hungary and Slovakia	L 337/119	jpv
87	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>1576/2007</b> of 21 December 2007	L 340/89	tg

	amending Regulation (EC) No 92/2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and the Council as regards means of disposal or uses of animal by-products		
88	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/869/EC</b> of 21 December 2007 amending Decision 2005/692/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to avian influenza in several third countries	L 340/104	ab
89	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/870/EC</b> of 21 December 2007 approving the plans for 2008 for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of those pigs and of pigs in holdings against that disease in Romania	L 340/105	jpv
90	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/876/EC</b> of 19 December 2007 amending Decision 2007/25/EC as regards the extension of its period of application	L 344/50	ab
91	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/878/EC</b> of 21 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Germany, Poland and the United Kingdom	L 344/54	ab
92	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2007/885/EC</b> of 26 December 2007 amending Decision 2006/415/EC concerning certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of the subtype H5N1 in poultry in Germany	L 346/23	ab
93	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/48/EC</b> of 20 December 2007 amending Decision 2004/407/EC on transitional sanitary and certification rules under Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards import from certain third countries of photographic gelatine	L 11/17	ps
94	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/61/EC</b> of 17 January 2008 amending Annex II to Council Decision 79/542/EEC as regards the imports of bovine fresh meat from Brazil	L 15/33	pb
95	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/65/EC</b> of 17 January 2008 amending Decision 2007/718/EC concerning certain protection measures against foot-and-mouth disease in Cyprus	L 17/8	aef
96	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/77/EC</b> of 25 January 2008 approving the plans for 2008 for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of those pigs against that disease in Bulgaria	L 23/28	jpv
97	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>86/2008</b> of 30 January 2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 318/2007 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Community and the quarantine conditions thereof	L 27/8	ab
98	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/88/EC</b> of 28 January 2008 amending Decision 2005/59/EC as regards areas where the plans for the eradication of classical swine fever in feral pigs and the emergency vaccination of feral pigs against classical swine fever are to be implemented in Slovakia	L 28/34	jpv
99	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/97/EC</b> of 30 January 2008 amending Decision 93/52/EEC as regards the declaration that certain administrative regions of Italy are officially free of brucellosis ( <i>B. melitensis</i> ) and Decision 2003/467/EC as regards the declaration that certain administrative regions of Italy are officially free of bovine tuberculosis and bovine brucellosis and that certain administrative regions of Poland are officially free of enzootic bovine leucosis	L 32/25	mz
100	COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No <b>132/2008</b> of 14 February 2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 745/2004 laying down measures with regard to imports of products of animal origin for personal consumption	L 41/7	es
101	COMMISSION DECISION <b>2008/120/EC</b> of 7 February 2008 amending Annex D to Council Directive 88/407/EEC and Commission Decision 2004/639/EC laying down the importation conditions of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species	L 42/63	mz

**Annex VI**  
**– ANIMAL DISEASE NOTIFICATION SYSTEM: NOTIFICATIONS –**

The following diseases are the subjects of the notification within the framework of Council Directive 82/894/EEC, as last amended by CD 2004/216/EC:

- African horse sickness
- African swine fever
- Avian influenza (was fowl plague)
- Bluetongue
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
- Classical swine fever
- Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
- Dourine
- Equine encephalomyelitis (of all types, including Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis)
- Equine infectious anaemia
- Foot and mouth disease
- Glanders
- Infectious haematopoietic necrosis
- Infectious salmon anaemia
- Lumpy skin disease
- Newcastle disease
- Peste des petits ruminants
- Porcine enterovirus encephalomyelitis (was Teschen disease)
- Rift valley fever
- Rinderpest (cattle plague)
- Sheep and goat pox (Capripox)
- Small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*)
- Swine vesicular disease
- Tropilaelaps mite
- Vesicular stomatitis
- Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia

Information on reported outbreaks of compulsory notifiable diseases during 1995-2007 is given in tabulated format in the following pages:

1. Avian influenza with map with outbreaks distribution in 2007
2. Newcastle disease
3. African swine fever
4. Classical swine fever
5. Swine vesicular disease
6. Infectious haematopoietic necrosis
7. Foot and mouth disease and map with outbreaks distribution in 2007

8. Sheep and goats pox
9. Bluetongue and map with outbreaks distribution in 2007
10. Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
11. Bovine spongiform encephalopathy



1. HIGHLY PATHOGENIC AVIAN INFLUENZA (HPAI) OUTBREAKS IN POULTRY REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	29	2
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	7	1	30	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	9
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TOTAL	0	0	7	1	30	351	0	0	250	0	0	33	25

## 2. NEWCASTLE DISEASE OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	4	1	6	4	0	0	0	2*	0	0	0	
Belgium	11	7	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1
Denmark	14	4	0	2	0	0	0	135	0	0	1	0	
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2
Finland	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
France	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	
Germany	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	1
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Ireland	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Italy	2	4	2	2	1	257	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Luxembourg	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Netherlands	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Portugal	2	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sweden	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
United Kingdom	0	2	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
TOTAL	65	30	58	25	6	257	2	135	4	3	14	8	54

\* - Not included in ADNS

### 3. AFRICAN SWINE FEVER OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	145	65	23	28	21	11	9	11	12	248	198	0	31
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	145	65	23	28	22	11	9	11	12	248	198	0	31

4. CLASSICAL SWINE FEVER OUTBREAKS (0 OUTBREAKS IN WILD BOAR) REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0(2)	(1)	0(28*)	0(2)	0(2)
Germany	54	4	44	11	6	2	5	11	1	(3)	0(24)	8(44)	0(12)
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0(42)
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	38(4)	49	55	18	9	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	429	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155(3)
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5(3)	1(0)	0(1)	0(9)
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	78	21	0	0	33	16	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	93(4)	55	613	55	15	21	43	40	3(2)	5(7)	1(52)	8(47)	158(68)

\* - Not included in ADNS

5. SWINE VESICULAR DISEASE OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	18	4	16	21	14	6	12	171	31	125	13	51	89
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	19	4	16	21	14	6	12	171	32	126	13	51	90

## 6. INFECTIOUS HAEMATOPOIETIC NECROSIS OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Belgium	2	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	2	0	3	1	15	21	8*	6	4	6	0	0	1
Germany	13	14	11	6	8	7	11	10	0	1	4	7	2
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	9	7	0	2	2	0
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	1
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	17	14	22	8	24	33	27	26	13	7	9	10	5

\* - Not included in ADNS

## 7. FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greece	0	39	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	2030*	0	0	0	0	0	8
TOTAL	0	39	0	0	0	14	2059	0	0	0	0	0	12

\* - Not included in ADNS

8. SHEEP AND GOAT POX OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greece	9	118	60	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	9	118	60	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



## 9. BLUETONGUE OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	695	6870
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	49	323	0	17	34	6	6	15298
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	885	20476
Greece	0	0	0	84	1 254	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	6744	6221*	11	2	136	0	236	2
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1315
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456	5798
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	1	158
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	14	317	87	0	7835
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
TOTAL	0	0	0	84	1 254	7298	6716	11	33	499	93	2284	57819

\* - Not included in ADNS

### 10. CONTAGIOUS BOVINE PLEUROPNEUMONIA OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Portugal	23	18	63	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	23	18	63	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### 11. BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY OUTBREAKS REPORTED BY MEMBER STATES, 1995-2007

COOUNTRY	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1
Belgium	0	0	1	6	2	9	41	38	15	11	2	2	0
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	3	2
Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	2	1	1	0	0
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	3	11	6	18	31	156	271	239	137	54	2	7	9
Germany	0	0	2	0	0	7	123	106	54	65	32	16	4
Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0	0
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ireland	16	73	77	79	91	145	233	325	183	126	69	41	25
Italy	0	0	0	0	0	0	48*	3	0	7	3	7	2
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Luxembourg	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	2	2	2	2	18	24	19	6	3	2	2
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	20	4	5
Portugal	14	29	30	104	168	136	98	86	133	92	51	33	11
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	0	2
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0
Spain	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	127	167	133	98	67	38
Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
United Kingdom	14 893	9 623	4 923	3 498	2 702	1 583	1075	1210	668	363	225	132	65
TOTAL	14 926	9 736	5 042	3 707	2 996	2 041	1997	2162	1379	884	522	318	166

\* - Not included in ADNS



**EN**

**ANNEX VII**

**COMMITTEE MEETINGS 2007 regarding Health and Consumer Protection**

## INFORMATION REGARDING HEALTH AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

**TABLE I**

Committee	Basic Legal Act	Committee Procedure	Rules of Procedures	No of meetings	No of days	No of person's travel expenses reimbursed per delegation	Favourable opinions	Unfavourable opinions	No opinion (absence of opinion)
(1) C19300 - Tobacco Products Regulatory Committee	Directive 2001/37/EC Article 10	Regulatory		1					
(2) C19400 - Committee for the implementation of the Community action programme on public health (2003-2008)	Decision No 1786/02/EC Article 9	Advisory Management		2					
(3) C19500 - Committee of the General Product Safety	Directive 2001/95/EC Article 15	Advisory Regulatory		1					
(4) C19600 - Committee for Community actions in support of Consumer policy (2004-2007)	Decision 20/2004/EC Article 15	Advisory		1					
(5) C19700 - Committee on the decision to set up a network for the epidemiological surveillance and control of communicable diseases	Decision 2119/98/EC Article 7	Regulatory		0					
(6) C19800 - Regulatory Committee on the quality and safety of blood	Directive 2002/98/EC Article 28	Regulatory		0					
(7) C19900 - Standing Committee for Community protection of plant variety rights	Regulation (EC) 2100/94 Article 115	Regulatory	YES	1	1	1	0	0	0
(8) C20000 - Standing Committee on plant health (SCPH)	Directive 2000/29/EC Article 17 Creating act: Decision 76/894/EEC	Regulatory	YES	11	20	1	19	0	0
(9) C20100 - Standing Committee on propagating material and ornamental plants	Directive 98/56/EC Article 17, 18	Management Regulatory	YES	2	1,5	1	0	0	0
(10) C20200 - Standing Committee on propagating material and plants of fruit genera and species	Directive 92/34/EEC Article 21, 22	Management Regulatory	YES	2	1,5	1	0	0	0

Committee	Basic Legal Act	Committee Procedure	Rules of Procedures	No of meetings	No of days	No of person's travel expenses reimbursed per delegation	Favourable opinions	Unfavourable opinions	No opinion (absence of opinion)
(11) C20300 - Standing Committee on seeds and propagating material for agriculture, horticulture and forestry (SCS)	Directive 2002/53/EC Article 23 Creating act: Decision 66/399/EEC	Management Regulatory	NO	11	11	1	11	0	0
(12) C20400 -Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health <i>(Not listed in Registry)</i>	Regulation (EC) 178/2002 Article 58	-	See Sections C20401 to C20409						
- C20401 - Section "Phytopharmaceuticals-Pesticide residues"		Regulatory	NO	5	10	1	9	0	0
- C20402 - Section: "Animal health and animal welfare"		Advisory Regulatory	NO	23	32	1	111	0	0
- C20403 - Section: "Animal nutrition"		Regulatory	NO	11	16	1	37	0	0
- C20404 - Section: "Biological safety of the food chain"		Regulatory	NO	11	14	1	29	0	0
- C20405 - Section: "Controls and import conditions"		Regulatory	NO	joint meetings with section C20402	n/a	n/a	20	0	0
- C20406 - Section: "General food law"		Regulatory	NO	4	4	1	6	0	0
- C20407 - Section: "Phytopharmaceuticals - Legislation"		Regulatory	NO	8	14	1	31	0	1
- C20408 - Section: "Toxicological safety of the food chain"		Regulatory	NO	6	6	1	10	0	0
- C20409 - Section: "Genetically Modified Food & Feed and Environmental Risk"		Regulatory	NO	8	9	1	9	0	9
(13) C20500 - Standing Committee on Zootechnics (SCZ)	Directive 77/504/EEC Article 8 Creating act: Decision 77/505/EEC	Regulatory	YES	1	0.5	1	1	0	0
(14) C25900 - Consumer Protection Cooperation Committee (Reg. (EC)2006/2004)	Regulation (EC) 2006/2004 Article 19	Regulatory		5					

Committee	Basic Legal Act	Committee Procedure	Rules of Procedures	No of meetings	No of days	No of person's travel expenses reimbursed per delegation	Favourable opinions	Unfavourable opinions	No opinion (absence of opinion)
(15) C26100 - Tissues and Cells Committee	Directive 2004/23/EC Article 29	Regulatory		1					
(16) C31800 – Consumer Financial Programme Committee 2007-2013	Decision 1926/06/EC Article 10	Advisory		0					
TOTAL:									

**TABLE II**

Committee	Measures / Instruments adopted by the Commission	Cases referred to Council	Draft measures based on basic legal acts adopted by co-decision procedure	Draft measures based on basic legal acts adopted by other procedure	Cases in which EP has adopted a resolution pursuant to Art. 8 of Council Decision 1999/468/EEC	Participation by EFTA and/or EEA States	Participation by Candidate and/or other 3rd countries
(1) C19300 - Tobacco Products Regulatory Committee							
(2) C19400 - Committee for the implementation of the Community action programme on public health (2003-2008)							
(3) C19500 - Committee of the General Product Safety							
(4) C19600 - Committee for Community actions in support of Consumer policy (2004-2007)							
(5) C19700 - Committee on the decision to set up a network for the epidemiological surveillance and control of communicable diseases							
(6) C19800 - Regulatory Committee on the quality and safety of blood							
(7) C19900 - Standing Committee for Community protection of plant variety rights	0	0	0	0	0	NO	
(8) C20000 - Standing Committee on plant health (SCPH)	19	0	0	0	0	NO	



Committee	Measures / Instruments adopted by the Commission	Cases referred to Council	Draft measures based on basic legal acts adopted by co-decision procedure	Draft measures based on basic legal acts adopted by other procedure	Cases in which EP has adopted a resolution pursuant to Art. 8 of Council Decision 1999/468/EEC	Participation by EFTA and/or EEA States	Participation by Candidate and/or other 3rd countries
(9) C20100 - Standing Committee on propagating material and ornamental plants	0	0	0	0	0	NO	
(10) C20200 - Standing Committee on propagating material and plants of fruit genera and species	0	0	0	0	0	NO	
(11) C20300 - Standing Committee on seeds and propagating material for agriculture, horticulture and forestry (SCS)	11	0	0	0	0	YES	
(12) C20400 - Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health <i>(Not listed in Registry)</i>							
- C20401 - Section "Phytopharmaceuticals- Pesticide residues"	9	0	1	0	0	YES	
- C20402 - Section: "Animal health and animal welfare"	119 <sup>1</sup>	0	4	0	0	YES	
- C20403 - Section: "Animal nutrition"	30	0	27	0	0	YES	
- C20404 - Section: "Biological safety of the food chain"	26	0	23	0	0	YES	
- C20405 - Section: "Controls and import conditions"	23	0	0	0	0	YES	
- C20406 - Section: "General food law"	6	0	6	0	0	YES	
- C20407 - Section: "Phytopharmaceuticals - Legislation"	27 <sup>2</sup>	1	0	0	0	YES	
- C20408 - Section: "Toxicological safety of the food chain"	10	0	10	0	0	YES	
- C20409 - Section: "Genetically Modified Food & Feed and Environmental Risk"	13	9	18	0	0	YES	

<sup>1</sup> Some measures have been adopted without going through a Committee meeting

<sup>2</sup> Some measures have been merged into one after the vote

Committee	Measures / Instruments adopted by the Commission	Cases referred to Council	Draft measures based on basic legal acts adopted by co-decision procedure	Draft measures based on basic legal acts adopted by other procedure	Cases in which EP has adopted a resolution pursuant to Art. 8 of Council Decision 1999/468/EEC	Participation by EFTA and/or EEA States	Participation by Candidate and/or other 3rd countries
(13) C20500 - Standing Committee on Zootechnics (SCZ)	1	0	0	0	0	YES	
(14) C25900 - Consumer Protection Cooperation Committee (Reg. (EC)2006/2004)							
(15) C26100 - Tissues and Cells Committee							
(16) C31800 – Consumer Financial Programme Committee 2007-2013							
TOTAL:							

## ANNEX VIII

### List of Community Reference Laboratories

DISEASE	CRL
CRL for Avian Influenza (Dir. 2005/94/EC repealing Dir. 92/40/EEC)	Veterinary Laboratories, Agency Weybridge, New Haw, Surrey KT 15 3NB, United Kingdom Tel +44 1932 341 111 Fax +44 1932 347 046 Head avian section: Dennis Alexander Direct phone: +44 1932 357 466 Fax: +44 1932 357 856 E-mail: <a href="mailto:D.J.Alexander@vla.defra.gsi.gov.uk">D.J.Alexander@vla.defra.gsi.gov.uk</a>
CRL for Newcastle Disease (Dir. 92/66/EEC)	Veterinary Laboratories Agency, Weybridge, New Haw, Surrey KT 15 3NB, United Kingdom Tel +44 1932 341 111 Fax +44 1932 347 046 Head avian section: Dennis Alexander Direct phone: +44 1932 357 466 Fax: +44 1932 357 856 E-mail: <a href="mailto:D.J.Alexander@vla.defra.gsi.gov.uk">D.J.Alexander@vla.defra.gsi.gov.uk</a>
CRL for Bluetongue (Dir. 2000/75/EC)	Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey GU24 ONF United Kingdom Tel +44 1483 232 441 Fax +44 1483 232 448 E-mail: <a href="mailto:philip.mellor@bbsrc.ac.uk">philip.mellor@bbsrc.ac.uk</a>
CRL for African Horses sickness (Dir. 92/35/EEC)	Laboratorio de sanidad y producción animal, Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación, 28110 Algete, Madrid – España Tel +34 91 629 0300 Fax +34 91 629 0598 E-mail <a href="mailto:lcv@mapya.es">lcv@mapya.es</a> or <a href="mailto:crubiomo@mapya.es">crubiomo@mapya.es</a>
CRL for Foot and Mouth Disease (Dir. 2003/85/EC)	Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey GU24 ONF United Kingdom Tel +44 1483 231 012 Fax +44 1483 232 621 E-mail <a href="mailto:david.mackay@bbsrc.ac.uk">david.mackay@bbsrc.ac.uk</a> or <a href="mailto:david.paton@bbsrc.ac.uk">david.paton@bbsrc.ac.uk</a>
CRL for Swine Vesicular Disease (Dir. 92/119/EEC)	Institute for Animal Health, Pirbright Laboratory, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey GU24 ONF

	<p>United Kingdom  Tel +44 1483 231 012  Fax +44 1483 232 621  E-mail <a href="mailto:david.mackay@bbsrc.ac.uk">david.mackay@bbsrc.ac.uk</a> or <a href="mailto:david.paton@bbsrc.ac.uk">david.paton@bbsrc.ac.uk</a></p>
<p>CRL for African Swine Fever  (Dir. 2002/60/EC)</p>	<p>Centro de Investigación en Sanidad Animal,  Ctra. De Algete a El Casar, Valdeolmos  28130, Madrid, Spain  Tel +34 91 620 2300  Fax +34 91 620 2247  E-mail: <a href="mailto:seccisa@inia.es">seccisa@inia.es</a></p>
<p>CRL for Rabies (serology)  (Dec. 2000/258/EC)</p>	<p>AFSSA Nancy  Laboratoire d'études sur la rage et la pathologie des animaux sauvages  Domaine de Pixérécourt, BP 9  F-54220 Malzéville  Tel +33 383 29 89 50  Fax: +33 383 29 89 59  E-mail: <a href="mailto:maubert@fitech.fr">maubert@fitech.fr</a></p>
<p>CRL for Bivalve molluscs diseases  (Dir. 95/70/EEC)</p>	<p>The Ifremer Laboratory  B.P. 133  17390 La Tremblade  France  Tel +33 456 36 98 36  Fax: + 33 546 36 37 51  E-mail: <a href="mailto:isabelle.arzul@ifremer.fr">isabelle.arzul@ifremer.fr</a></p>
<p>CRL for Zootechnics (bovine breeding)  (Dec. 96/463/EC)</p>	<p>Interbull Centre  Department of Animal Breeding and Genetics Swedish University of  Agricultural Sciences  Box 7023;  S-75007 Uppsala, Sweden  Tel +46 18 671 994  Fax +46 18 672 648  E-mail: <a href="mailto:Freddy.Fikse@hgen.slu.se">Freddy.Fikse@hgen.slu.se</a></p>
<p>CRL for Brucellosis  (Reg. 2004/882/EC)</p>	<p>AFSSA Alfort  Unité zoonoses bactériennes  23 avenue du Général de Gaulle  94 706 Maisons Alfort CEDEX  France  Tel +33 149 77 13 00  Fax +33 149 77 13 44  E-mail: <a href="mailto:b.garin-bastuji@afssa.fr">b.garin-bastuji@afssa.fr</a></p>
<p>CRL for Fish diseases  (Dir. 93/53/EEC)</p>	<p>National Veterinary Institute, Technical University of Denmark (DTU)  Hangøvej 2,  8200-Aarhus, Denmark  Tel +45 89 37 24 31  Fax +45 89 37 24 70  E-mail: <a href="mailto:NJO@vetinst.dk">NJO@vetinst.dk</a></p>
<p>CRL for Classical Swine Fever  (Dir. 2001/89/EC)</p>	<p>Institut für Virologie  der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover,  Bischofscholer Damm 15  D-3000 Hannover 1  Germany  Tel +49 511 953 8840  Fax +49 511 953 8898  E-mail: <a href="mailto:volker.moennig@tiho-hannover.de">volker.moennig@tiho-hannover.de</a></p>

## ANNEX IX

### – STATUS OF MEMBER STATES OR PARTS THEREOF IN RELATION TO CERTAIN ANIMAL DISEASES –

In the present chapter information is provided on the countries or regions thereof recognised as officially free from certain animal diseases by the end of 2007.

#### BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

##### Legal basis

CD 2003/467/EC as amended in 2007 by CD 2007/174/EC

<b>Countries officially free</b>	
Austria	
Belgium	
Czech Republic	
Germany	
Denmark	
Finland	
France	
Luxembourg	
Netherlands	
Slovakia	
Sweden	
<b>Regions officially free</b>	
Italy	Emilia-Romagna
	Friuli Venezia Giulia
	Lombardy region: provinces of Bergamo, Como, Lecco, Sondrio
	Marche region: province of Ascoli Piceno
	Piemonte region: provinces of Novara, Verbania
	Tuscany region: provinces of Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Prato, Siena
	Trentino-Alto Adige region: provinces of Bolzano, Trento
	Veneto region: provinces of Belluno, Padova

## BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS

### Legal basis

CD 2003/467/EC as last amended in 2007 by CD 2006/169/EC and 2006/290/EC.

<b>Countries officially free</b>	
	Austria
	Belgium
	Czech Republic
	Germany
	Denmark
	Finland
	France
	Luxembourg
	Netherlands
	Slovakia
	Slovenia
	Sweden
<b>Regions officially free</b>	
Italy	Abruzzo region: province of Pescara
	Emilia-Romagna region: provinces of Bologna, Ferrara, Forli-Cesena, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia, Rimini
	Friuli Venezia Giulia region
	Lazio region: province of Rieti
	Liguria region: provinces of Imperia, Savona
	Lombardy region: provinces of Bergamo, Brestia, Como, Cremona, Lecco, Lodi, Mantova, Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese
	Marche region: province of Ascoli Piceno
	Piemonte region: provinces of Alessandria, Asti, Biella, Novara, Torino, Verbania, Vercelli
	Sardinia region: provinces of Cagliari, Nuoro, Oristano, Sassari
	Tuscany region: provinces of Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Prato, Siena
	Trentino-Alto Adige region: provinces of Bolzano, Trento
	Umbria region: provinces of Perugia, Terni
	Veneto region
Portugal	Autonomous Region of Azores: Islands of Pico, Graciosa, Flores, Corvo
United Kingdom	Great Britain: England, Scotland, Wales

## ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS

### Legal basis

CD 2003/467/EC as last amended in 2007 by CD 2007/174/EC and 2007/559/EC.

<b>Countries officially free</b>	
Austria	
Belgium	
Cyprus	
Czech Republic	
Germany	
Denmark	
Spain	
Finland	
France	
Ireland	
Luxembourg	
Netherlands	
Slovakia	
Slovenia	
Sweden	
United Kingdom	
<b>Regions officially free</b>	
Italy	Abruzzo region: province of Pescara
	Emilia-Romagna region: provinces of Bologna, Ferrara, Forli-Cesena, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia, Rimini
	Friuli Venezia Giulia region
	Lazio region: provinces of Frosinone, Rieti
	Liguria region: province of Imperia, Savona
	Lombardy region: provinces of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Lecco, Lodi, Mantova, Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese
	Marche region: province of Ancona, Ascoli Piceno, Macerata, Pesaro
	Molise region
	Piemonte region
	Sardinia region: province of Oristano
	Tuscany region: provinces of Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, Pisa, Pistoia, Prato, Siena
	Trentino-Alto Adige region: provinces of Bolzano, Trento
	Umbria region: provinces of Perugia, Terni
	Val d'Aosta region: province of Aosta
	Veneto region
Poland	Voivodship Dolnośląskie Powiaty: Bolesławiecki, Jaworski, Jeleniogórski, Jelenia Góra, Kamiennogórski, Legnicki, Legnica, Lubański, Lubiński, Lwówecki, Polkowicki, Wołowski, Zgorzelecki, Złotoryjski.
	Voivodship Łódzkie Powiaty: Brzeziński, Łaski, Łódzki, Łódź, Opoczyński, Pabianicki,

	Pajęczański, Piotrkowski, Piotrków Trybunalski, Poddębicki, Rawski, Skierniewicki, Skierniewice, Tomaszowski, Wieluński, Zduńskowolski.
	<p>Voivodship Małopolskie</p> <p>Powiaty: Brzeski, Bocheński, Chrzanowski, Gorlicki, Miechowski, Myślenicki, Oświęcimski, Olkuski, Tarnowski, Tarnów, Wielicki.</p>
	<p>Voivodship Podkarpackie</p> <p>Powiaty: Bieszczadzki, Brzozowski, Jasielski, Krośnieński, Krosno, Leski, Leżajski, Łańcucki, Rzeszowski, Rzeszów, Sanocki, Strzyżowski.</p>
	<p>Voivodship Śląskie</p> <p>Powiaty: Będziński, Bielski, Bielsko Biała, Bytom, Chorzów, Cieszyński, Częstochowski, Częstochowa, Dąbrowa, Gliwicki, Gliwice, Jastrzębie Zdrój, Jaworzno, Katowice, Kłobucki, Lubliniecki, Mikołowski, Mysłówice, Myszkowski, Piekary Śląskie, Pszczyński, Raciborski, Ruda Śląska, Rybnicki, Rybnik, Siemianowice, Sosnowiec, Świętochłowice, Tarnogórski, Tychy, Tyski, Wodzisławski, Zabrze, Zawierciański, Żory, Żywiecki.</p>
	<p>Voivodship Świętokrzyskie</p> <p>Powiaty: Buski, Jędrzejowski, Kazimierski, Kielecki, Kielce, Konecki, Opatowski, Ostrowiecki, Pińczowski, Sandomierski, Skarżyski, Starachowicki, Staszowski, Włoszczowski.</p>
	<p>Voivodship Wielkopolskie</p> <p>Powiaty: Jarociński, Kaliski, Kalisz, Kolski, Koniński, Konin, Krotoszyński, Słupecki, Turecki, Wrzesiński.</p>



## BRUCELLOSIS (*BRUCELLA MELITENSIS*)

### Legal basis

CD 93/52/EC as last amended in 2007 by CD 2007/399/EC.

<b>Countries officially free</b>	
Austria	
Belgium	
Czech Republic	
Germany	
Denmark	
Finland	
Hungary	
Ireland	
Luxembourg	
Netherlands	
Poland	
Romania	
Sweden	
Slovakia	
Slovenia	
United Kingdom	
<b>Regions officially free</b>	
France	Departments of: Ain, Aisne, Allier, Ardèche, Ardennes, Aube, Aveyron, Cantal, Charente, Charente-Maritime, Cher, Corrèze, Côte-d'Or, Côtes-d'Armor, Creuse, Deux-Sèvres, Dordogne, Doubs, Essonne, Eure, Eure-Loire, Finistère, Gers, Gironde, Hauts-de-Seinne, Haute-Loire, Haute-Vienne, Ille-et-Vilaine, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Jura, Loir-et-Cher, Loire, Loire-Atlantique, Loiret, Lot et Garonne, Lot, Lozère, Maine-et-Loire, Manche, Marne, Mayenne, Morbihan, Nièvre, Nord, Oise, Orne, Pas-de-Calais, Puy-de-Dôme, Rhône, Haute-Saône, Saône-et-Loire, Sarthe, Seine-Maritime, Seine-Saint-Denis, Territoire de Belfort, Val-de-Marne, Val-d'Oise, Vendée, Vienne, Yonne, Yvelines, Ville de Paris, Vosges.
Italy	Abruzzo region: province of Pescara
	Friuli Venezia Giulia region
	Lazio region: provinces of Rieti and Viterbo
	Liguria region: province of Savona
	Lombardy region: provinces of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Lecco, Lodi, Mantova, Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese
	Marche region
	Molise region: province of Isernia
	Piemonte region
	Sardinia region: provinces of Cagliari, Nuoro, Oristano, Sassari
	Trentino-Alto Adige region: provinces of Bolzano and Trento
	Tuscany region: provinces of Arezzo, Florence, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, Pisa, Pistoia, Prato, Siena
	Umbria region: provinces of Perugia, Terni
Portugal	Autonomous region of the Azores
Spain	Autonomous Region of Canary Islands: Provinces of Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Las Palmas

## AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

### Legal basis

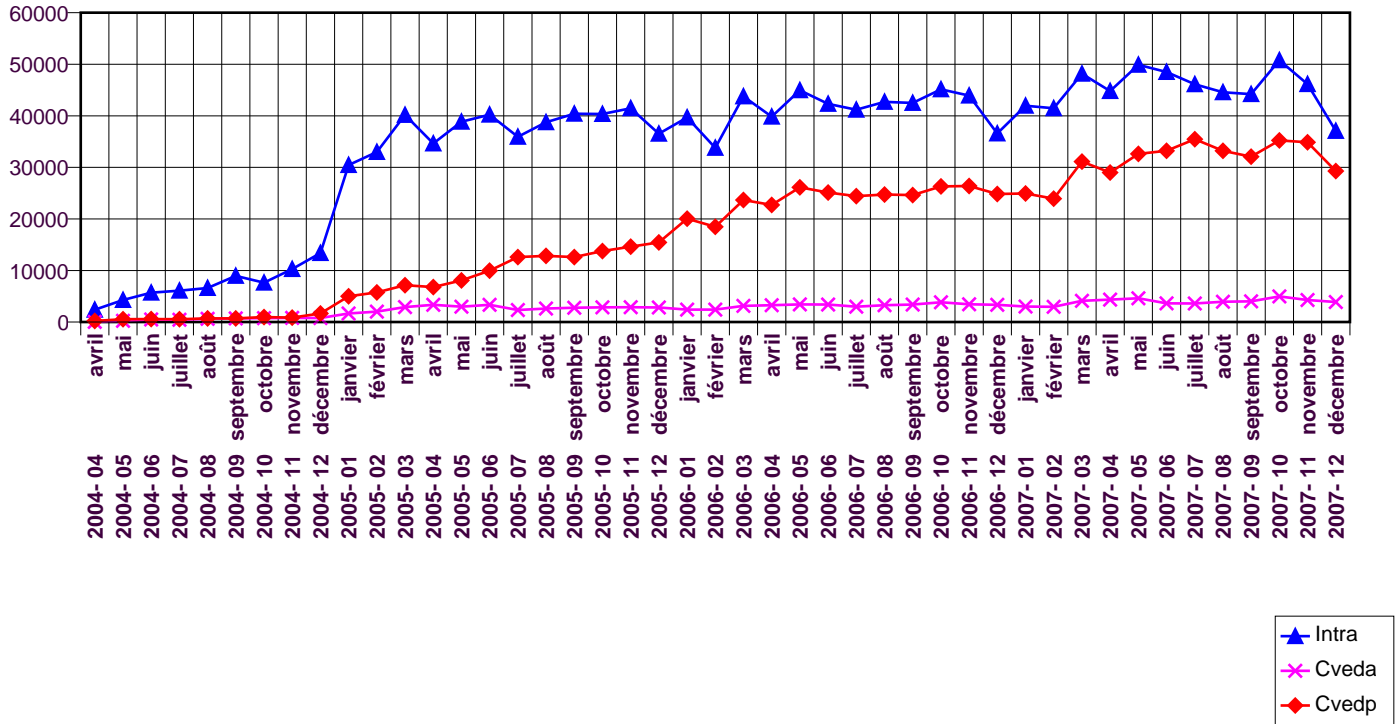
CD 2001/618/EC as last amended in 2007 by CD 2007/603/EC.

<b>Countries officially free</b>	
Austria	
Cyprus	
<b>Regions officially free</b>	
Czech Republic	All regions
Denmark	All regions
Finland	All regions
France	Departments of: Aisne, Ain, Allier, Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, Alpes-Maritimes, Ardèche, Ardennes, Ariège, Aube, Aude, Aveyron, Bas-Rhin, Bouches-du-Rhône, Calvados, Cantal, Charente, Charente-Maritime, Cher, Corrèze, Côte-d'Or, Creuse, Deux-Sèvres, Dordogne, Doubs, Drôme, Essonne, Eure, Eure-et-Loir, Gard, Gers, Gironde, Hautes-Alpes, Hauts-de-Seine, Haute Garonne, Haute-Loire, Haute-Marne, Hautes-Pyrénées, Haut-Rhin, Haute-Saône, Haute-Savoie, Haute-Vienne, Hérault, Indre, Indre-et-Loire, Isère, Jura, Landes, Loire, Loire-Atlantique, Loir-et-Cher, Loiret, Lot, Lot-et-Garonne, Lozère, Maine-et-Loire, Manche, Marne, Mayenne, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Moselle, Nièvre, Oise, Orne, Paris, Pas-de-Calais, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Pyrénées-Orientales, Puy-de-Dôme, Réunion, Rhône, Sarthe, Saône-et-Loire, Savoie, Seine-et-Marne, Seine-Maritime, Seine-Saint-Denis, Somme, Tarn, Tarn-et-Garonne, Territoire de Belfort, Val-de-Marne, Val-d'Oise, Var, Vaucluse, Vendée, Vienne, Vosges, Yonne, Yvelines
Germany	All regions
Luxembourg	All regions
Slovakia	All regions
Sweden	All regions
United Kingdom	All regions in England, Scotland, Wales

## **Annex X – TRACES data**

- **Part 1:** Number of certificates
- **Part 2:** Number of consignments and traded animals
- **Part 3:** Details of Version 2.6 modifications and improvements
- **Part 4:** Details of Version 2.70 modifications and improvements
- **Part 5:** Details of Version 2.71 modifications and improvements

Année	Période	Intra	Cveda	Cvedp	Total
2007	décembre	37 073	3 883	29 287	70 243
	novembre	46 156	4 283	34 876	85 315
	octobre	50 769	4 974	35 228	90 971
	septembre	44 223	4 032	32 070	80 325
	août	44 571	3 948	33 228	81 747
	juillet	46 115	3 609	35 473	85 197
	juin	48 499	3 623	33 219	85 341
	mai	49 911	4 616	32 635	87 162
	avril	44 799	4 363	29 013	78 175
	mars	48 171	4 113	31 129	83 413
	février	41 460	2 970	23 945	68 375
	janvier	41 956	3 006	24 954	69 916
2006	décembre	36 577	3 342	24 851	64 770
	novembre	43 920	3 443	26 387	73 750
	octobre	45 131	3 843	26 326	75 300
	septembre	42 494	3 398	24 631	70 523
	août	42 701	3 280	24 740	70 721
	juillet	41 191	2 983	24 426	68 600
	juin	42 334	3 391	25 129	70 854
	mai	44 973	3 414	26 121	74 508
	avril	39 850	3 262	22 725	65 837
	mars	43 769	3 146	23 668	70 583
	février	33 793	2 421	18 485	54 699
	janvier	39 685	2 418	20 052	62 155
2005	décembre	36 529	2 825	15 463	54 817
	novembre	41 462	2 874	14 634	58 970
	octobre	40 369	2 867	13 769	57 005
	septembre	40 420	2 780	12 612	55 812
	août	38 754	2 630	12 852	54 236
	juillet	35 935	2 352	12 606	50 893
	juin	40 241	3 358	9 970	53 569
	mai	38 855	2 976	8 069	49 900
	avril	34 640	3 338	6 786	44 764
	mars	40 188	2 914	7 160	50 262
	février	32 991	2 039	5 756	40 786
	janvier	30 461	1 660	5 014	37 135
2004	décembre	13 380	789	1 673	15 842
	novembre	10 268	806	877	11 951
	octobre	7 650	759	982	9 391
	septembre	8 959	721	700	10 380
	août	6 619	628	720	7 967
	juillet	6 100	462	565	7 127
	juin	5 691	515	590	6 796
	mai	4 282	258	556	5 096
	avril	2 402	49	229	2 680
	<b>Total toutes années</b>		<b>1 556 317</b>	<b>123 361</b>	<b>794 181</b>



CNCode : 0102

Breeding

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	DK	EE	ES	FI	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	MT	NL	NO	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of consignments
AT				17	49	18	1316			27		38		1	9		2140	6		3		57		75		52		25	4	3837
BE							70			1		160				5			128				806		1					1171
BG														8			17													25
CH		50					25		3	30		41		1			322			9				1	7				489	
CZ		7	22	2			45			137		21	1	61	40		154	3		1	5	61	156	25	21		43	60	865	
DE			124	715	63	46	115		8	387		112	18	119	203	2	412	60	189	82		1133	489	64	71		5	12	4429	
DK			6	2	13	9	8	159		21	75		6	34	125	6	3	73	30	1	22		64	1	7	50	14	2	7	738
EE				4			2			5							5	7		8		4				12			47	
ES	8											298		5			51								97				459	
FI								1	3									389											393	
FR	1	5	559	19	39	51	203	4		1766			201	117	34	173	3196	22	99	7		56	125	576	83		14	10	7360	
GB			88		1		27	2	4	56		43				454	24					116	51	1					867	
HU			1				8							41			14						4		90		1	10	169	
IE			1		1					95		13	2557		1		91	3					74	7					2843	
IT		19	32		4	1	47			338		31	9	57	10	28			1			46	16	6	14			1	660	
LT										13													222						237	
LU			392				103					12											57			10		1	575	
LV			48				23			6		1						7				47		3					135	
NL			716		3	16	296	2		17		64	1		41	1	21		2	13			5	16	2				1216	
PL		1	1				21		1	640		16		2	16		2017				1		973		2	5		4	5	3705
PT										83																				83
RO		2	3			1	5			94		1	1	42	13		101											1	264	
SE							14	7	3	15	56		17				1	21		8			2	31					175	
SI														1			8													9
SK		2	2				10			2			1	20	50		109						30	11	6	1		9	253	
	9	216	2586	114	152	220	2366	24	35	3787	56	857	2840	600	423	666	8756	548	420	154	5	3746	3	982	849	376	2	102	110	31004

CNCode : 0103

Breeding

	AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	CZ	DE	DK	EE	ES	FI	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of consignments	
AT				3			3	35			32		1	1		8		22					15		6		46		172	
BE							1	9			45		36	2	17	13		382		11			44	3	13	1		1	578	
CH								5																						5
CY															105															105
CZ	15			3		4		14										3						127				29	195	
DE	84	15	1	1		15	4	2		137		64		10	2		18	2	7	1		142	44	30	4		11	594		
DK		198	3			1	1466			37			1	75	6		130	1		6		11	44		17		2	17	2015	
EE												1									3								4	
ES		6					4				2	2		12	1		83					1	4	153	2				270	
FI									6						4						11					11			32	
FR	12	181	12		15	8	572			581			18	103		5	126	1	43	3		35	69	17	24			3	1828	
GB			28			2	18			14		5		26	9	16	20	2				1	8	15	1				165	
GR																										2				2
HU	20					4	1											1							1	9		1	7	44
IE							7			8			156	3			12													186
IT	1									3				2	1											1				8
LT							10																							10
LU			11				24											1												36
LV										1														26						27
NL	5	1084	9			7	4029			1189		57	2	68	146		608		5			2	699		101		4	49	8064	
NO									6		19												6			10				41
PL															4		11	7								10			11	43
PT										14																				14



Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of consignments

Year under review : 2007

CNCode : 0102 Fattening

	AD	AT	BE	CH	CY	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of consignments
AT							194	2	8			5		1433				14				56		1712
BE			1				227	12	249					8		66		4593						5156
BG								2			86			30				3						121
CZ			14	14		1	212	169	25		55	8		84		1	1	75	3			84	4	750
DE			2	238			14	571	863		2	3		643		72	1	3561	4					5974
DK			3				23				1			3				11						41
EE			2	63			47	41		2				16	1			135	14		9			330
ES	1			11					360		27			376				6		97				878
FR			463	2			291	4047			460	21	2	29306		20		349	1	9	4		3	34978
GB			270					288	229				74	51				912						1824
HU			3	10			5	15			482			308				43			11	163	1	1041
IE				26				681	100	1106	12	4		1077	1			344	4					3355
IT			17				17	45	2									57	6			1		145
LT				16			38	247				6		77				3	261	101			1	750
LU				270			9											252						531
LV				29			21	41				3			4	1		42	8					149
NL				108			48		2			3					1		4					166
PL			1	179			9	457	8		87	6		1138	1			114				20	1	2021
PT								372	1															373
RO				217		1	25	93	743	40	522	80		576		1	1	136	1			95	11	2542
SI														25										25
SK				33			6	6			28	15		290				20				19		417
	1	39	1951	2	2	45	1234	7739	1887	1108	1762	154	76	35441	7	162	6	10928	146	106	24	438	21	63279

CNCode : 0103 Fattening

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CZ	DE	EE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of consignments	
AT					1	14								69							4		79		167	
BE				3		9		61	193		3	14		62		4		34	3		24		4	1	415	
CH						1																			1	
CY											1														1	
CZ						1													2					21	24	
DE		443	33	1	155			427	12		2	60		291		127		17	48		60		52	18	1746	
DK		39	2		136	8128					1	51		284	1	1		7	206		27			8	8891	
EE															4		7								11	
ES	2								10					125				1		145					283	
FR	1		69					3						419				1							493	
GB										1			8												9	
HU			1		19							15		32							52			8	127	
IE								1		156				1											158	
IT																							5		5	
LT												10		22				1	145		9			2	189	
LU						61		1																	62	
LV																			2						2	
NL			366	11	10	2178	1	859	14		7	77		235		1		1	235		63			63	4121	
NO																							6		6	
PL														12							1				13	
PT								6																	6	
SI														1											1	
SK												17		12											18	47
	3	483	470	34	302	10392	1	1358	230	156	29	229	8	1565	5	133	8	61	659	145	240	6	140	121	16778	

CNCode : 010410 Fattening

AT	BE	BG	CY	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LU	NL	PT	RO	SK	Total of consignments
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------------





CNCode : 0102

Slaughter

	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	EE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of consignments
AT						340								197					2					539
BE						819			594							66		1033	1					2513
BG											12			1										13
CZ	1679					1284					7	1		37				31	4			15		3058
DE	429	72			1				10					15		16		846						1389
DK						225																		225
EE	4	4				30		1						4			76	3			1			123
ES		1							1301		7			1509						116				2934
FR		131		598		307		62			41			1836		4		2						2981
GB													1684	1										1685
HU	744					4		2			23			61				16				179	63	1092
IE										522				1										523
IT						2			5															7
LT						2		12						1			49	10	19					93
LU		1319				399			15									9						1742
LV						3	2								170									175
NL		875				149			28								8							1060
PL	11	9			7	584		1			4			189	1			7						813
PT								1135																1135
RO	69	1	1		1	8					2	108		44				7	3			2	1	247
SI	3152					2								1084										4238
SK	336				47	5		3				153		7						38				589
	6424	2412	1	598	56	4163	2	1216	1953	522	96	262	1684	4987	171	94	125	1966	65	116	1	196	64	27174

CNCode : 0103

Slaughter

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	EE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of consignments
AT							5						1		13										19
BE							543		10	204		2	2		682				1892		1	9			3345
CY												1													1
CZ		140					462						110							4		1		639	1356
DE		4361	35	1		48			96	123			49		32		370		140	103	1	3	1		5363
DK			3			1	7116						1		14				845	1				2	7983
EE																4		74							78
ES				20			105			468			7		1428				1		7143	3			9175
FR	1		3973		14	1	727		561						630				1034		17				6958
GB														540											540
GR				17									1												18
HU		77		21			20		1			11			2							342	10	210	694
IE											2980														2980
IT													10												10
LT																		66							66
LU			310				298			4					12										624
LV								1								7									8
NL			3082	4		155	23894		91	61			374		1139		1	1	1	155		64	1	35	29058
PL									3				2027		61	649		191	14		3	30		88	3066
PT									1254																1254
SE							117																		117
SI		599					4						82		1								1		687
SK		157				40	31						1188			1					11		5		1433
	1	5334	7423	43	14	245	33322	1	2016	860	2980	14	3852	540	4014	661	371	332	3927	274	7165	458	12	974	74833

CNCode : 010410

Slaughter

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CY	CZ	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LU	LV	NL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of consignments
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------------



Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of consignments

Year under review : 2007

Other

CNCode : 0102

	AD	AT	BE	CH	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of consignments
AD							15	1															16
AT					2	221	67	40			2	480				4	1						817
BE								3						1		56							60
BG										1													1
CH		1				15		393															409
CZ																						1	1
DE		4	166	18	10		48	46			1	81		10		202	20		1				607
DK						1																	1
EE			4			11	1					2				32	3						53
ES	20					2		23		1		7							8				61
FR				331			4																335
HU		1	1									1									2	5	10
IE									7														7
IT						1		2		2	1												6
LT				62		12	125	5			1	8			1	105	5						324
LU				3		1																	4
LV													1										1
NL				3			1																4
NO																				1			1
PL						1		1							1	1							4
PT							41																41
RO				2						1		3											6
SE									1														1
SK					2						1												3
	20	6	241	349	14	265	302	514	8	5	6	582	1	11	2	400	29	8	1	1	2	6	2773

Other

CNCode : 0103

	AT	BE	CH	CZ	DE	DK	ES	FI	FR	GB	HU	IE	IT	LU	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	Total of consignments	
AT					3									2		1						6
BE							1								1	1						3
DE	39			3		2	2							2		1				11		60
DK	2	4	2		159		5	2	25	23	3		13		8			1	13			260
ES														2				5				7
FR							5							2		3	1					11
GB													1									1
IE					1					1												2
IT							2											1				3
NL			4		6		2				4											16
PL										1												1
PT							1															1
	41	8	2	3	169	2	18	2	25	25	7	1	21	1	11	3	7	1	13	11		371

Other

CNCode : 010410

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IT	LT	LU	NL	PL	PT	SI	SK	Total of consignments		
AD								4														4	
AT					1	12	1	1					67										82
BE										1							4						5
CH								5		1													6
CZ											1										2		3



Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

CNCode : 0102

Breeding

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	DK	EE	ES	FI	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	MT	NL	NO	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of animals
AT				514	253	189	20188			1091		927		30	168		34579	178		63		487		1478		1054		79	105	61383
BE							466			79		1261				23			799			17535		31						20194
BG														261			582													843
CH			95				99		52	533		246		33			2982			246				34	249					4569
CZ			25	1630	67		898			13080		1103	54	2424	2723		9916	63		52	171	4763		3482	401	663	2546	992	45053	
DE			675	6449	1928	422	488		29	5831		1661	134	2384	6093	8	7723	1485	1387	2005		13615		9792	773	1950	76	328	65236	
DK			69	14	284	105	32	3212		166	830		54	599	1902	276	56	924	565	2	392		1154	2	169	472	333	25	198	11835
EE				67				59			117						625	104		117						371			1566	
ES	36											15813		54			454								929				17286	
FI								2	19										762										783	
FR	1	13	2535	644	244	493	464	8		30461			1503	2769	397	555	83341	280	688	23		541		3225	5087	1981	66	55	135374	
GB			8628		2		88	23	62	3156		2577					2262	874				8296		481		7			26456	
HU				29			528							1249			448							141		2536	1	84	5016	
IE				240		11				10222		839	18479		28		3313	44				5775		131					39082	
IT		81	6122		4	64	720			30566		4836	39	1363	64	63				2		3818		600	143	486		3	48974	
LT							13			927												18911							19851	
LU			2972				274					51										717				314		35	4363	
LV			5437				1962			222		89						57				1707		35					9509	
NL			12943		25	168	10330	2		262		1570	20		1110	4	239		12	62				129	377	91			27344	
PL		2	70				615		8	80534		2451		111	845		108230				15	85829		66	157	123	302	279358		
PT							2218																						2218	
RO		6	207			114	187			8865		57	50	1457	672		4199										43		15857	
SE							322	23	62	150	382		163				31	448		34		29	948						2592	
SI														30			37												67	
SK		35	50			525				66			1	680	3078		6378					2599		196	271	25	478		14382	
	37	1001	47393	3437	1066	2073	40425	87	369	189210	382	33535	21042	14747	15454	2971	264875	3986	2890	3009	171	165853	31	20872	8768	9968	25	3412	2102	859191

CNCode : 0103

Breeding

	AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	CZ	DE	DK	EE	ES	FI	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	MT	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of animals
AT				82			10	621			228		1	2		29		316						46		113		150	1598
BE							20	805		8606		2956	37	35	1808		19863		945				3895	16	1716	750	21		41473
CH							51																						51
CY														1096															1096
CZ		21		64		5	27										49						1328				5451	6945	
DE	7838	618	150	1			2208	38	8	2095		265		858	11		2376	23	547	10		12017	10324	102	83		644	40216	
DK		13776	29				390	141389		203			12	988	57		13885	6		157		888	5776		2683	44	2004	182287	
EE												2																11	
ES		1014					14				251	362		378	164		9122					7	199	3033	115			14659	
FI									748						9					20						3700		4477	
FR	763	6358	104		171	192	16214			16380			414	1040		112	10533	15	1175	7		1624	6062	239	16545		5	77953	
GB		4859			153		245			747		97		886	1752	53	3556	31				397	412	2014	1			15203	
GR																									340			340	
HU	1757						140	1																120	349		122	354	3053
IE							57			183			8997	168			245											9650	
IT	1									163				53	3											108		328	
LT							2748																					2748	
LU		87					1718										220											2025	
LV									160														10800					10960	
NL	1230	325112	4660				4291	1620567		588939		39024	2	6879	107345		296371		2760			1350	212735		59818	1529	20322	3292934	
NO									45		254												12			102		413	



Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

CNCode : 0102

Fattening

	AD	AT	BE	CH	CY	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of animals	
AT							2141	45	277			91		23918				165				534		27171	
BE			20				4103	1155	4457					261		1021		196615							207632
BG								377			2980			1846				384							5587
CZ			272	2788		43	4543	24149	1448		1961	508		5941		28	40	7942	49			4763	197		54672
DE			5	21672			1588		32343	79681		60	217	32110		735	40	270399	53						438903
DK				282				1775				24		69				888							3038
EE			16	4351				1881	7801		63			1302	9			5925	2849			93			24290
ES	1			889					17842			528		4544				575		4779					29158
FR				9269	16		6842	190794			13288	1041	47	881460		675		25354	52	470	327		104		1129739
GB				21595				20121	19741					903	2000			83696							148056
HU			69	2500			236	3001			14900			13958				3730			296	3324	32		42046
IE				5934				53546	10071	10090	680	204		44540	32			40897	72						166066
IT			113				219	3703	79									2464	411			70			7059
LT				1966			5814	24610				1370		5575			3	17472	12644				83		69537
LU				4425			79											6523							11027
LV				4726			1318	7108				179			65	78		3535	1399						18408
NL				3827			3841		61			455				22			299						8505
PL			43	33978			428	65609	831		2702	382		85101	50			10760				847	69		200800
PT								17372	19																17391
RO				16161		88	1689	5624	73065	2510		20969	4033	29869		35	32	5193	71			4178	819		164336
SI														197											197
SK				6206			206	935			844	893		16373				2289				1008			28754
	1	518	140589	16	131	3483	38844	525734	137017	10153	58936	9373	950	1149064	156	2594	115	684806	17899	5249	716	14724	1304		2802372

CNCode : 0103

Fattening

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CZ	DE	EE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of animals	
AT					2	634								1483							2189		8308			12616
BE				1496		728		43936	49639		2280	10261		28725		915		7596	1905		15440		2030	790		165741
CH						2																				2
CY											240															240
CZ						200													850					9310		10360
DE			120613	18479	180	79130		250879	5221		1440	33614		81040		54757		16099	23502		35670		8681	11995		741300
DK			17663	1942		65751	3464550				549	33612		157328		585	610		3047	90562		15246		4394		3855839
EE															770		1155									1925
ES	12								2970					15465				25		30583						49055
FR	2			12509				585						25561				15								38672
GB									1				31													32
HU			35		3290						11627			9433							23094			3152		50631
IE						248			70335					42												70625
IT																							10			10
LT												6280		18230			700		61900		5800			1050		93960
LU						10963		919																		11882
LV																			800							800
NL				129452	4795	13140	802956	500	451761	8260		3707	41937	102509		277		500	74406		39950			29219		1703369
NO																							455			455
PL														2183							420					2603
PT								1226																		1226
SI														10												10
SK												4600		11451					9110							25161
	14	138311	162382	9761	158023	4280033	500	749554	66091	70335	19843	130304	31	453460	1355	56559	1855	27282	263035	30583	137809	455	19029	59910		6836514



Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

CNCode : 010410

Fattening

	AT	BE	BG	CY	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LU	NL	PT	RO	SK	Total of animals
AT			46			395							6593						7034
BE														19	262				281
BG				781				445		16932			500						18658
CZ	7340					4529												210	12079
DE	3092							18510					12357		5788				39747
DK								410							300				710
ES								2476		32109			45707			5135	290		85717
FR		316				12	55802			11371			64048		691	1592	450		134282
GB		1200				882		2817				1609	190		582				7280
HU	6656		173		432		1405	12614		45001			452754			560		2	519597
IE								3085	1614										4699
LU		7																	7
NL		19921				399		6054						240					26614
PL		480				2136		3244					8948						14808
PT							22862												22862
RO	5705		109648	45624		137824	75762	125285		2057388	311704		216487			607			3086034
SK										695	131		140						966
	22793	21924	109867	46405	432	146177	155831	174940	1614	2163496	311835	1609	807724	259	7623	7894	740	212	3981375

CNCode : 010420

Fattening

	AT	BE	BG	CH	CY	DE	FR	GR	IT	LU	NL	PT	RO	Total of animals
AT									67					67
BE							3			41				44
BG					1019			510						1529
CZ	151													151
DE					3		215			45	1			264
ES									336			1716		2052
FR									5128			210	24	5362
GB								3						3
GR			2											2
HU									1937					1937
NL		361				778				807				1946
RO								731	372					1103
	151	361	2	3	1019	778	221	1241	7840	893	1	1926	24	14460

Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

CNCode : 0102

Slaughter

	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	EE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of animals
AT						3000								753				48						3801
BE						27004			9615							776		29662	20					67077
BG											149			2										151
CZ	31675					19469					210	32		1043				1704	37			429		54599
DE	4407	1253			20				268					496		83		39371						45898
DK						6028																		6028
EE	45	249				691		200						120			1313	60			1			2679
ES		20							7346			123		14702						1352				23543
FR		1142		2481		1078		1684			1246			30777		18		83						38509
GB													19258	44										19302
HU	16483					160		95			629			1637				767				4983	1210	25964
IE										10929				49										10978
IT						4			454															458
LT						37		1381						40			676	373	493					3000
LU		8874				7779			183									241						17077
LV						95	14								2434									2543
NL		42751				5220			1839							127								49937
PL	379	187			156	16967		27			133			6666	27			188						24730
PT								24900																24900
RO	1967	33	35		22	280					68	2651		1102				218	100			61	26	6563
SI	17830					42								6245										24117
SK	8317				1040	148		122				3218		136					1053					14034
	81103	54509	35	2481	1238	88002	14	28409	19705	10929	2558	5901	19258	63812	2461	1004	1989	72715	1703	1352	1	5473	1236	465888

CNCode : 0103

Slaughter

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	EE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of animals
AT							27						150		638										815
BE							56591		6108	58578		750	201		35946				362706		1005	1775			523660
CY												250													250
CZ		12406					75699						16503							710		100	66458		171876
DE		579084	1294	180		7907			134920	25116			9004		9756	42804		22108	19012	1545	580	9			853319
DK			413			528	915112						180		6444				141625	165				1150	1065617
EE																740		12425							13165
ES			4220				18859		89108				1229		176956				213		1333547	553			1624685
FR	35		356847		1000	150	59039		116190						64289				162467		6179				766196
GB														101179											101179
GR				562									175												737
HU		9094		3828			519		1315			6597		1024								60982	1140	35988	120487
IE											483666														483666
IT													1395												1395
LT																		12000							12000
LU			40503				14677		633						1808										57621
LV								100								1370									1470
NL			389151	839		31935	3648948		40598	13883			78867		164986		570	200	210	36724		15710	280	7740	4430640
PL									2224				345291		23098	74847		32745	2972		2000	5469		11919	500565
PT									113437																113437
SE							12204																		12204
SI		51173					200						4591		108								142		56214
SK		23586				6578	5335						150686			200				2490		863			189738
	35	675343	792428	5409	1000	47098	4807210	100	414792	187318	483666	7597	608272	101179	485053	77157	43374	57370	692301	59101	1344276	86174	1429	123255	11100936

Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

CNCode : 010410

Slaughter

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CY	CZ	DE	DK	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IE	IT	LU	LV	NL	PT	RO	SI	SK	Total of animals
AT							80								2262						209		2551
BE										1063						21		564					1648
BG					1260							19775			4639								25674
CZ		1640					1479								493						1804		5416
DE		186	731					650		8972			1		1366			2721			244		14871
DK							8242			336								442					9020
EE							732										220						952
ES	323						2930			56818		7015			133614			15863	840		300		217703
FR			100				1465		551476						176635			609	674		305		731264
GB														201897									201897
HU							245			2716		400	700		118485								122546
IE											53680												53680
LT							296																296
LU			203				57			135								88					483
NL			82333				33533	295	2880	173425					300								292766
PL							7760						19322		68727			618					96427
PT									96612														96612
RO		200		1985794		400	4060		19594	5547		546334	7987		448530			450			4832		3023728
SE								390															390
SI															2206								2206
SK		473													44762								45235
	323	2499	83367	1985794	1260	400	60879	1335	670562	249012	53680	573525	28009	201897	1002019	21	220	5492	16537	840	453	7241	4945365

CNCode : 010420

Slaughter

	AT	BE	BG	CY	DE	ES	FR	GR	HU	IE	IT	LU	NL	PT	Total of animals
AT											546				546
BE					70							11	798		879
BG				40				250							290
DE	65												72		137
ES							133				179			10336	10648
FR						19		110			822	360			1311
GB										344					344
HU					37						560				597
NL		707			525	20664	26013				3084				50993
PL									19						19
PT						770									770
RO			16559		31				89		1040				17719
SI											228				228
	65	707	16559	40	663	21453	26146	360	108	344	6459	371	870	10336	84481

Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

Other

CNCode : 0102

	AD	AT	BE	CH	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IT	LT	LU	LV	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	SK	Total of animals
AD							432	7															439
AT					3	4658	3049	1415			8	12752				68	30						21983
BE								179						2	1905								2086
BG										60													60
CH		1				259		8584															8844
CZ																						2	2
DE		86	1644	131	64	4348	7453				38	2816		165	17502	172		20					34439
DK						1																	1
EE			543			63	85					258				1919	69						2937
ES	466					2		459		16		26						41					1010
FR				6316			113																6429
HU		9	27									33									75	165	309
IE									29														29
IT						1		5		2	1												9
LT			8861		657	19690	458				110	233			3	7382	215						37609
LU			14		2																		16
LV													2										2
NL			30				1																31
NO																				5			5
PL						1		1							2	3							7
PT							349																349
RO			101							38		159											298
SE									2														2
SK					6						43												49
	466	96	11220	6447	73	5644	28067	18561	31	116	200	16277	2	167	5	28779	486	41	20	5	75	167	116945

Other

CNCode : 0103

	AT	BE	CH	CZ	DE	DK	ES	FI	FR	GB	HU	IE	IT	LU	NL	PL	PT	RO	SE	SI	Total of animals	
AT					3								46		4							53
BE							800							7	288							1095
DE	6877			1021		4	2						43		1					1216		9164
DK	24	48	10		16277		188	9	421	525	66		3431		100			4	93			21196
ES													10				954					964
FR							25						5			6	105					141
GB												2										2
IE					31					2200												2231
IT							139										200					339
NL		101			1487		1071				1021											3680
PL										2												2
PT							20															20
	6901	149	10	1021	17798	4	2245	9	421	2727	1087	2	3535	7	393	6	1259	4	93	1216		38887

Selected CNCodes : 0102;0103;010410;010420

Number of animals

Year under review : 2007

Other

CNCode : 010410

	AD	AT	BE	BG	CH	CZ	DE	ES	FR	GB	GR	HU	IT	LT	LU	NL	PL	PT	SI	SK	Total of animals
AD								711													711
AT				21	167	190	14						3530								3922
BE									31							73					104
CH							41		5												46
CZ										2										22	24
DE		1144			45	10			494				500	250	2	1101	3		13		3562
DK							319														319
EE																	1				1
ES	608								1692				3980					788			7068
FR								8													8
GB									32				17								49
HU									130		561		68104								68795
IE										16842											16842
LU							5														5
NL			2699				424		2768												5891
PL		1																			1
PT								1582													1582
RO													1640								1640
SI							13						25								38
SK												4									4
	608	1145	2699	21	212	200	816	2301	5152	16844	561	4	77796	250	2	1174	4	788	13	22	110612

Other

CNCode : 010420

	AT	CH	DE	DK	FI	FR	GB	IT	NL	PL	PT	SE	SK	Total of animals
AT								468						468
BE									710					710
CH	1													1
CZ			5				2						6	13
DE		6		4		2				4				16
ES						8					2153			2161
FI							1			2		1		4
LV					1					1				2
NL			25											25
PL						4								4
	1	6	30	4	1	14	3	468	710	7	2153	1	6	3404

## **Annex X – TRACES – Part 3**

### **Version 2.6 Modifications and improvements**

#### **I. New modules**

##### ***I.1 Module for the management of third countries' approved establishment lists***

###### ***I.1.1 Objectives***

This module enables the management of third countries' establishment lists as in article 12 of Regulation (EC) 854/2004.

It simplifies the procedure by introducing into the electronic workflow, all actors involved into this management (Third countries, European Commission, Member States).

It assures the publication onto the public website of DG SANCO, by updating into TRACES the establishment lists and thus authorising only these recognised establishments to be used for the creation of CVEDP and IMPORT certificates.

###### ***I.1.2. Functioning***

###### **I.1.2.1. At the level of third countries:**

The designated contact point will be able to introduce the new requests using the tab 'Establishment Lists' in the 'List Management System'.

**TRACES**  
TRAdE Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
3CP.CA@traces-cbt.net

/TRACES/List Management System/Establishment List

- Welcome Page
- Veterinary Documents
  - CVED for Animals
  - CVED for Animal Products
  - Veterinary certificate to EU
  - Empty Certificate
- Reporting
  - Transport - CVED Animals
  - Transport - CVED Animal Products
  - Rejected
  - Consignments - CVED for Animals
  - Rejected
  - Consignment - CVED for Animal Products
  - Statistics - CVED Animals
  - Statistics - CVED Animal Products
- User and Organisation Management
  - User Management
  - Organisations
  - Change Password
  - Modify User Profile
  - List Management System**
    - Establishment Lists**
    - Establishment List Publications
      - Establishments per Activity
      - Establishments per Country
    - Legislation
      - Legislation

**Search for Establishment Lists**

**Search Criteria**

Reference Number:  Status:

User:  Contact Point:

Establishment:  Code:

Country: Canada

[Clear](#) [Search](#)

---

**Search Result**

Reference Number	Establishment Count	Remark Count	Status	User	On Behalf Of	Date
<a href="#">New</a>						

He will only be able to insert a request for establishments belonging to a section (as defined into the 15 sections of the Annex III of Regulation (EC) 853/2004) for which the Third country has been authorised. These requests concern the introduction, modification or deletion of establishments.

**TRACES**  
TRAdE Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
3CP.CA@traces-cbt.net

/TRACES/List Management System/Establishment List

**Edit Establishment List Detail**

**Establishment List**

Reference Number:

---

**Establishments**

Commodity Group	Establishment	Footnote
<b>MM / Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (msm)</b>		
<a href="#">Add Establishment</a> <a href="#">Remove Commodity Group</a>		
AAFC	<a href="#">Remove</a> <a href="#">Open</a>	<a href="#">47</a> <a href="#">Remove</a> <a href="#">Add</a>
960 Carling, Ontario Ottawa, CA		
<a href="#">Addition</a> Type: Cold Stores		
Approval Number Approval number: test5763at1		
<a href="#">Addition</a> Type: Processing Plant		
Approval Number Approval number: test5763at1		
<b>PM / Meat from poultry and lagomorphs</b>		
<a href="#">Add Establishment</a> <a href="#">Remove Commodity Group</a>		
MAPLE LODGE FARMS	<a href="#">Remove</a> <a href="#">Open</a>	<a href="#">Add</a>
BRAMPTONS,ONT., Ontario Brampton, CA		
<a href="#">Removal</a> Type: Processing Plant		
<b>FFP / Fishery products</b>		
<a href="#">Add Establishment</a> <a href="#">Remove Commodity Group</a>		
Port Enterprises Ltd	<a href="#">Remove</a> <a href="#">Open</a>	<a href="#">Add</a>
<a href="#">Modification</a> Name: Test New name Port Enterprises Ltd		
Address: address		
City: Newfoundland & Labrador, North Boat Harbour		
<a href="#">Add Commodity Group</a>		

[Top](#)

[Cancel and Return to Menu](#) [Submit to EU Authorities](#)

He can then submit his request to the European Commission.

#### I.1.2.2. At Commission level:

While awaiting the usage by the third countries, the Commission can introduce the requests on their behalf.

After the reception or creation of a request, the Commission sends this to all Member States' contact points for opinion.

#### I.1.2.3. At the level of the Member States:

A request notification for opinion will be received at the level of the designated contact.

Into TRACES, he will find the request at the level of the tab 'Establishment Lists' in the 'List Management System' with the status of the consultation.

The screenshot displays the TRACES (Trade Control and Expert System) web interface. The top navigation bar includes the TRACES logo and a menu with options like 'bg', 'cs', 'da', 'de', 'el', 'en', 'es', 'et', 'fi', 'fr', 'hu', 'il', 'it', 'lt', 'lv', 'mt', 'nl', 'nw', 'pl', 'pt', 'ro', 'ru', 'sk', 'sl', 'sv'. The breadcrumb trail shows the path: /TRACES/List Management System/Establishment List. The left sidebar contains a navigation tree with categories like 'Veterinary Documents', 'Reporting', 'User and Organisation Management', and 'List Management System'. The 'List Management System' category is expanded, and 'Establishment Lists' is highlighted. The main content area is titled 'Search for Establishment Lists' and features a search criteria form with fields for Reference Number, User, Establishment, Country, Status, Contact Point, Code, and MS Opinion (checked). Below the search form is a 'Search Result' table with the following data:

Reference Number	Establishment Count	Remark Count	Status	User	On Behalf Of	Date	
LIST.CA.2007.0000001	3	0	Member State Vote	Annelies Van Ranst		02/01/2007	Open

He will need to open the request and put in his opinion.



**Edit Establishment List Detail**

Establishment List				
Reference Number:	LIST.CA.2007.0000001			
Status:	Member State Vote			

Workflow History				
Date	Status	User	On Behalf Of	
02/01/2007 15:53	New	3CP CA (Deputy Central Authority,CA)		
02/01/2007 15:55	Member State Vote	Annelies Van Ranst		

Establishments		Footnote
<b>PM / Meat from poultry and lagomorphs</b>		
MAPLE LODGE FARMS BRAMPTONS,ONT., Ontario Brampton, CA →Removal   Type: Processing Plant		
<b>FFP / Fishery products</b>		
Port Enterprises Ltd →Modification   Name: Test New name Port Enterprises Ltd Address: address City: Newfoundland & Labrador, North Boat Harbour		
<b>MM / Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (msm)</b>		
AAFC 960 Carling, Ontario Ottawa, CA →Addition   Type: Cold Stores Approval NumberApproval number: test5763at1 →Addition   Type: Processing Plant Approval NumberApproval number: test5763at1		47

▶Top

Member State Votes				
Member State	Decision	Date	Representative	Remark
Austria	No decision			
Belgium	No decision			
Bulgaria	No decision			
Cyprus	No decision			
Czech Republic	No decision			
Denmark	No decision			
Estonia	No decision			
Finland	No decision			
France	Favorable opinion	02/01/2007 16:01	MSCP FR (Dgal-Bicma, C,FR)	test opinion of MSCP of FR
Germany	No decision			
Greece	No decision			
Hungary	No decision			
Ireland	No decision			
Italy	No decision			
Latvia	No decision			
Lithuania	No decision			
Luxembourg	No decision			
Malta	No decision			
Netherlands	No decision			
Poland	No decision			
Portugal	No decision			
Romania	No decision			
Slovakia (Slovak Republic)	No decision			
Slovenia	No decision			
Spain	No decision			
Sweden	No decision			
United Kingdom	No decision			

Representative: MSCP FR (Dgal-Bicma, C,FR) Member State: France Decision: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Favorable opinion <input type="radio"/> Suspended opinion Remark: <input type="text"/> ▶Submit Decision
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

▶Top

Remarks		
Date	User	Remark
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
▶Add		
▶Top		
▶Cancel and Return to Menu <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 2px;">▶Save</span>		

If by the end of the legal period of 28 days, no opinion was emitted, a tacit agreement is presumed between both parties.

### I.1.3 Consultation of the lists

At the end of the consultation period, the lists are published on the public website of DG SANCO / [http://ec.europa.eu/food/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/index_en.htm)

These lists are also directly available for consultation by the users of TRACES by selecting either the country or the section of the establishments.

The screenshot shows the TRACES web interface. The top navigation bar includes the TRACES logo and the text 'TRACES Trade Control and Expert System'. Below the navigation bar, there is a breadcrumb trail: '/TRACES/Reporting/Establishment List Publications'. The main content area is titled 'Establishment List Publications - per activity'. It features a search criteria section with a date of publication input field and a list of classification groups, each with a radio button. The classification groups are: FR / Frogs' legs, LBM / Live bivalve molluscs, RM / Meat of domestic ungulates, SN / Snails, FFP / Fishery products, COL / Collagen, CAS / Treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, MMP / Raw milk and dairy products, WM / Wild game meat, GEL / Gelatine, MM / Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (msm), PM / Meat from poultry and lagomorphs, FAT / Rendered animal fats and greaves, GM / Meat of farmed game, RPM / Meat products, and OVO / Eggs and egg products. Below the search criteria is a 'Search Result' table with two columns: 'Country' and 'Last Update'. The left sidebar contains a navigation menu with various options, including 'Establishment List Publications', 'Establishments per Activity', and 'Establishments per Country', which are highlighted with red boxes.

#### I.1.4. Consequences

##### I.1.4.1 At the level of the IMPORT certificates

Only the establishments present in TRACES and emerging into validated lists can be selected.

##### I.1.4.2 At the level of the CVEDP

At the level of box 10 'establishment', creating establishments for goods belonging to sections for which a pre-listing is required will no longer be possible. An exception however is planned for the batches destined for a transit from third country to third country. But only the creation of a non approved establishment will be possible.

#### ***I.2. TRACES and enlargement***

The Romanian and Bulgarian languages are included into TRACES.

## **II Improvements**

## II.1 Replacement of certificates

A new functionality with the option 'copy as replacement' allows copying a certificate of the type INTRA, IMPORT or CVED. Only the competent authority that created the certificate will be able to replace the certificate. The validation of this copy results into the cancellation of the original certificate which will appear from then on, with the status 'replaced'.

The screenshot shows the TRACES web interface. The top navigation bar includes the TRACES logo and the text 'TRAde Control and Expert System'. Below the navigation bar, there are links for 'Information', 'Help', and 'Logout'. The main content area is titled 'Search for Intra Trade Animal Health Certificates'. It features a search criteria form with fields for Certificate Reference, Consignor, Departure After, Departure Before, Country of Destination, Postal code of destination, Local reference number, Certificate Status, Country of Origin, Consignee, Commodity, Means of Transport, Authority of destination, Authority of destination code, Authority of origin, Authority of origin code, and Has control. Below the search criteria form is a search result table with the following data:

Certificate Reference	Country of Origin	Consignor	Consignee	Animal Species	Status
INTRA.FR.2006.0053303 ▶Open ▶Copy as new ▶Copy as replacement	France	ABIVEN MARC	A CAMPAZA SC	0102	Valid
INTRA.FR.2006.0053302 ▶Open ▶Copy as new	France	ABIVEN MARC	A CAMPAZA SC	0102	Replaced
INTRA.RO.2006.0000097 ▶Open ▶Copy as new	Romania	Test Org-a	NESTLE	0201	Valid
INTRA.FR.2006.0053202 ▶Open ▶Copy as new	France	ABIVEN MARC	CARO	0102	Replaced
INTRA.FR.2006.0053291 ▶Open ▶Copy as new ▶Copy as replacement	France	ABIVEN MARC	CARO	0102	Valid
INTRA.RO.2006.0000003 ▶Open ▶Copy as new	Romania	SC Org Test SRL	NESTLE	0102	Valid
INTRA.FR.2006.0053290 ▶Open ▶Copy as new ▶Copy as replacement	France	ABATTOIR SEDAL	SC Org Alba 14 SRL	0202	Valid
INTRA.FR.2006.0053285 ▶Open ▶Copy as new ▶Copy as replacement	France	ABATTOIR SEDAL	BUZAU SA	0202	Valid
INTRA.FR.2006.0053257 ▶Open ▶Copy as new ▶Copy as replacement	France	ABIVEN MARC	SC ORG VALCEA SRL	0102	Valid
INTRA.FR.2006.0053284 ▶Open ▶Copy as new ▶Copy as replacement	France	ABIVEN MARC	BUZAU SA	0102	Valid

Parts I and II of the certificates are recopied. All the headings of these parts are completely recopied and currently all of them can be modified.

The difference with the functionality "copy as new" is that part II as well as the information listed hereafter is copied as well; like the headings relating to the local reference of the certificate, the veterinary document of importation (number, date, establishment), the means of transport before the BIP and the seal numbers, packaging (type and number), quantities (gross weight, net weight, number of animals), details of transport (date and time of departure, duration, person responsible for the load) and of the means of transport.

A link between the original certificate replaced and the replacing certificate is created: a hyperlink with the number of the respective certificate appears in box reference I.2. "Certificate Reference number".

**TRACES**  
TRAde Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
LVU.FR@traces-cbt.net

/TRACES/Veterinary Documents/Intra Trade Animal Health Certificate

Consignment Certification Control  
References Traders Consignment Transport Route

**Details of Consignment Presented: References**

I.2. Certificate reference number: certificate.reference.replaced.print:	INTRA.FR.2006.0053303 ▶INTRA.FR.2006.0053302	I.2.a.Local reference number:	<input type="text"/>
I.6. No.(s) of related original certificates:	<input type="text"/>	I.6. Related CITES Certificates:	<input type="text"/>

Competent Authorities	Identification of Applicant
I.4. Local Competent Authority: FR00200 Aisne	Name:
I.3. Central Competent Authority: FR00000 Dgal-Bicma, C	Date of Declaration: 19/12/2006
Official Veterenarian: ▶LVU FR	
Submission Date: 19/12/2006	

Close Cancel certificate Control Print

and:

**TRACES**  
TRAde Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
LVU.FR@traces-cbt.net

/TRACES/Veterinary Documents/Intra Trade Animal Health Certificate

Consignment Certification Control  
References Traders Consignment Transport Route

**Details of Consignment Presented: References**

I.2. Certificate reference number: certificate.reference.replacing.print:	INTRA.FR.2006.0053302 - V1 ▶INTRA.FR.2006.0053303	I.2.a.Local reference number:	<input type="text"/>
I.6. No.(s) of related original certificates:	<input type="text"/>	I.6. Related CITES Certificates:	<input type="text"/>

Competent Authorities	Identification of Applicant
I.4. Local Competent Authority: FR00200 Aisne	Name:
I.3. Central Competent Authority: FR00000 Dgal-Bicma, C	Date of Declaration: 19/12/2006
Official Veterenarian: ▶LVU FR	
Submission Date: 19/12/2006	

Close Print

This functionality enables the modification of a certificate which could comprise errors due to a creation of the certificate before an inspection at the place of departure took place or due to a change of last minute: the quantity of animals, identification numbers, weight of the goods, registration number of the transport vehicles...

## II.2. Classification of the number of certificates submitted by a private

As long as the status of a certificate is "new", the private operators have the possibility to make modifications to the certificate. In order to avoid a shifting between the paper version submitted for decision and printed out before a modification, and the last electronic version that the inspector consults, a number of the version (V.) has been introduced at the level of heading 2 "Certificate Reference Number". With each new submission of a certificate, whether there were modifications or not, the number of the version (V) increases by one. This relates to mainly the CVED with their responsibility clause for persons responsible for the load.

**TRACES**  
TRAdE Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
BIP.FR@traces-cbt.net

/TRACES/Veterinary Documents/Common Veterinary Entry Document for Animal Products

Management Decision  
References Traders Commodity Purpose

**Details of Consignment Presented: References**

2. CVED reference number: CVEDP.FR.2006.0018777 - V3  
Local reference number: Test

**Border Inspection Post**  
BIP: Brest  
TRACES Unit Number : FR12999  
Clear Select

**4. Person responsible for load**  
Date of Declaration: 28/12/2006  
Name of signatory: FR TRANSIT  
Name: Blue Water Shipping  
Address: 18 quai Malbert  
Postal Code: 29229 Brest Cedex  
Country: FR France  
N°: Assign Clear Select

**10. Veterinary documents**  
Veterinary Document Number:  
Date of Issue (dd/mm/yyyy):

Cancel and Return to Menu Delete Print

### II.3. Notification and search for the controlled batches

When a control is carried out on a batch, part III of the INTRA or CVEDA or heading 41 of the CVEDP, a notification message will be sent to the authority of the place of origin.

In fact, the search by the concerned authorities (LVU, BIP and CCA of origin and CCA of destination) for the controlled certificates is possible by ticking off the box "controlled" into the search screen.

**TRACES**  
TRAdE Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
BIP.FR@traces-cbt.net

/TRACES/Veterinary Documents/Common Veterinary Entry Document for Animal Products

Welcome Page  
Veterinary Documents  
Intra Trade  
Animal Health Certificates  
CVED for Animals  
CVED for Animal Products  
Veterinary certificate to EU  
Empty Certificate  
Reporting  
IntraTrade  
Transport - CVED Animals  
Transport - CVED Animal Products  
Rejected  
Consignments - CVED for Animals  
Rejected  
Consignment - CVED for Animal Products  
Statistics - CVED Animals  
Statistics - CVED Animal Products  
User and Organisation Management  
User Management  
Organisations  
Change Password  
Modify User Profile  
Establishment List Publications  
Establishments per Activity  
Establishments per Country  
Legislation  
Legislation

**Search for CVEDs for Animal Products**

**Search Criteria**

Certificate Reference:   
Consignor:   
Arrival at BIP after:   
Arrival at BIP before:   
Country of Destination:   
Postal code of destination:   
Local reference number:   
Certificate Status:   
Country of Origin:   
Consignee:   
Commodity:  Browse  
Means of Transport:   
Authority of destination:   
Authority of destination code:   
Container Number:   
Has control:   
To process:

Clear Search

**Search Result**

Certificate Reference	Country of Origin	Consignor	Consignee	Commodity	Status
CVEDP.BG.2006.0000008	Iran (Islamic Republic Of)	ACS Tarim, Gida ve Su Urunleri Ambalaj San. ve Tic. Ltd. Sti.	Brezovo Ltd.	0304	Rejected
CVEDP.FR.2006.0018777	Brazil	PERDIGAO AGROINDUSTRIAL S.A.	SPF	0511 99	New
CVEDP.FR.2006.0018776	Brazil	MARINE FOODS LIMITED	ABATTOIR BIGARD	0502	Valid
CVEDP.FR.2006.0018775	Brazil	ACARAU PESCA DIST. DE PESCADOS IMP EXP LTDA	Comptoirs Oceaniques	0201	Valid
CVEDP.FR.2006.0018774	Brazil	ACARAU PESCA DIST. DE PESCADOS IMP EXP LTDA	Comptoirs Oceaniques	0203	Valid
CVEDP.FR.2006.0018773	Australia	A RAPTIS & SONS PTY LTD	ABATTOIR BIGARD	0201	Valid
CVEDP.RO.2006.0000099	Norway	Norsk Folkemuseum, Bygd Kongsgård Rideskole	Cheese & Cheese Company SRL	0302	Rejected
CVEDP.RO.2006.0000097	Norway	Norsk Folkemuseum, Bygd Kongsgård Rideskole	DR. OETKER RO	0303	Rejected
CVEDP.RO.2006.0000096	Norway	Norsk Folkemuseum, Bygd Kongsgård Rideskole	DR. OETKER RO	0303	Rejected
CVEDP.FR.2006.0018772	Australia	A RAPTIS & SONS PTY LTD	ABATTOIR BIGARD	0201	Valid

1 2 3 4 5 ... Next Total

New

#### ***II.4. Rules of coherence between dates***

In order to avoid errors related to eccentric dates, rules of coherence between various dates present into the certificates were introduced:

##### **II.4.1. INTRA**

A maximum interval of + 15 days is possible between the validation date of the certificate and that of the I.15 heading "departure date".

A maximum interval of + 15 days is possible between the validation date of the certificate and that of the heading "staging and transfer point".

##### **II.4.2. CVEDA**

A maximum interval of + 15 days is possible between the validation date of the certificate and that of heading 15 "departure date".

A maximum interval of + 15 days is possible between the validation date of the certificate and that of the heading "staging and transfer point".

A maximum interval of - 2 months between the validation date of the certificate and that of heading 9 "arrival at the BIP".

A maximum interval of - 2 months between the validation date of the certificate and that of heading 10 " date of issue of the veterinary document".

##### **II.4.3. CVEDP**

A maximum interval of - 2 months between the validation date of the certificate and that of heading 9 "arrival at the BIP".

A maximum interval of - 2 months between the validation date of the certificate and that of heading 10 " date of issue of the veterinary document".

A maximum interval of + 2 months between the validation date of the certificate and that of heading 35 "Not acceptable (by date)".

##### **II.4.4. IMPORT**

A maximum interval of + 10 days between the validation date of the certificate and that of the I.14 heading "departure date".

#### ***II.5. Laboratory tests***

A laboratory analysis can be selected according to its category (animal health, public health or residues) and according to its subcategory (animal species for pathologies and classification of Directive 96/23 for the residues).

> Consignment > Help To Decision > **Decision**  
 > Control Authority > Checks > Acceptance > Refusal

**Decision: Select Laboratory Test & Test Method**

**Search Criteria**  
 Name:  Laboratory Test Category: Residues  
 Laboratory Test Method:  Laboratory Test Subcategory:

**Search Result**  
**Laboratory Test**

17-Alpha-Methyl-5-Beta-Androstan-3-Alpha-17-Beta-Diol	A.3. Steroids		
19-Norepibestosterone	A.1. Stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, and their salts and esters		
Allyltrenbolone (Altrenogest)	A.2. Antihydro agents		
Androst-5-Alpha-16-En-3-On	A.3. Steroids		
Androstane	A.4. Resorcylic acid lactones including zeranol		
Androstane-5-Alpha-3-Alpha,17-Beta-Diol	A.5. Beta-agonists		
Androstane-5-Alpha-3-Beta	A.6. Compounds included in Annex IV to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 of June 1990		
Androstane-5-Beta-17-Alpha-Methyl-3-Alpha	B.1. Antibacterial substances, including sulphonamides, quinolones		
Androstanolon	B.2(a) Anthelmintics		
Androsten-4-Chloro-4-Ene-3,17-Dione	B.2(b) Anticoccidials, including nitroimidazoles		
Androstendione	B.2(c) Carbamates and pyrethroids		
Androstene-5-3-Beta	B.2(d) Sedatives		
Androstenediol	B.2(e) Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)		
Androsterone	B.2(f) Other pharmacologically actives substances		
Androsterone-Dehydro	B.3(a) Organochlorine compounds including PCBs		
Bolandiol	B.3(b) Organophosphorus compounds		
Bolandioldipropionat	B.3(c) Chemical elements		
Bolasteron	B.3(d) Mycotoxins		
Boldenone	B.3(e) Dyes		
Boldenone-Alpha	B.3(f) Others		
Boldenone-Beta		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Boldenone-Methyl		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Boldenoneundecanoat		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Boldione		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Chlormadinon		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Chlormadinonacetat		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Chlortestosterone		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Chlortestosterone-17-Alpha		A.3. Steroids	>Select
Chlortestosterone-17-Beta		A.3. Steroids	>Select

## II.6. Limited quantities to the importation or the exchanges

In order to avoid numerical nonsense, it is possible to define maximum and minimal quantities for the animals within the framework of INTRA, IMPORT and CVEDA certificates, and maximum and minimum gross and net weights within the framework of INTRA, IMPORT and CVEDP certificates.

These figures remain however to be defined with the Member States.

## II.7. Certificates and their impression

The certificates resulting from the sites TEST, FORMATION and DEVELOPMENT are respectively printed out with the mention "Test", "Formation", "Development".

The certificates printed out from the PRODUCTION website are printed according to their status.

When they are valid, they have the declaration "Original" and when they have the status "new", they do not have any mention.

Part I : Details of consignment presented	I.1. Consignor Name: 101 TOUTOUS 20 Rue General Leclerc Address: 88200 Remiremont Postal code: France (FR)				I.2. Certificate reference number INTRA.FR.2007.0000001 - V1		I.2.a Local reference number: xxx1	
	I.5. Consignee Name: "NATURA VITA" LTD. 6 "PLANA PLANINA" STR. Address: 1504 Cvphcd-Sofia - Сливъскофня Postal code: Bulgaria (BG)				I.6. No.(s) of related original certificates: No.(s) of accompanying documents:			
	I.8. Country of origin: France ISO code: FR				I.9. Region of origin: Code:		I.10. Country of destination: Bulgaria ISO code: BG	
	I.11. Region of destination: Code:				I.12. Place of origin/Place of harvest: Holding <input type="checkbox"/> Assembly centre <input type="checkbox"/> Dealer's premise <input type="checkbox"/> Approved body <input type="checkbox"/> Semen centre <input type="checkbox"/> Approved aquaculture holding <input type="checkbox"/> Embryo team <input type="checkbox"/> Establishment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>			
	I.13. Place of destination: Holding <input type="checkbox"/> Assembly centre <input type="checkbox"/> Dealer's premise <input type="checkbox"/> Approved body <input type="checkbox"/> Semen centre <input type="checkbox"/> Approved aquaculture holding <input type="checkbox"/> Embryo team <input type="checkbox"/> Establishment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>				I.14. Place of loading: Postal code:			
	I.15. Date and time of departure:				I.16. Means of transport: Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>			
	I.17. Transporter: Name: Approval number: Address: Postal code: Member state:				I.18. Animal species/Product: Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale canned feed			
	I.19. Commodity code (CN code): 230910				I.20. Number/Quantity: 20000.0			
	I.21. Temperature of products: Ambient <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen <input type="checkbox"/>				I.22. Number of packages: 1			
	I.23. Identification of container/Seal number: seal/container1				I.24. Type of packaging: Carton			
	I.25. Animals certified as/products certified for: Breeding <input type="checkbox"/> Fattening <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Transhumance <input type="checkbox"/> Approved bodies <input type="checkbox"/> Artificial reproduction <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equidae <input type="checkbox"/> Game restocking <input type="checkbox"/> Pets <input type="checkbox"/> Human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Animal feedingsuff <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pharmaceutical use <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>							
	I.26. Transit through 3rd country: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3rd country: Turkey ISO code: TR Exit point: Le Havre Code: FR17699 Entry point: Varna - Варна BIP unit no.: BG00799				I.27. Transit through Member states: <input type="checkbox"/> Member state: ISO code: Member state: ISO code: Member state: ISO code:			
	I.28. Export: 3rd country: Code: Exit point: Code:				I.29. Estimated journey time:			
I.30. Route plan: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
I.31. Identification of the animals: Sex Age Species								



Part I : Details of consignment presented	I.1. Consignor Name <b>Elmecker Gerhard Stiftung 11</b> Address <b>A-4193 Reichenenthal</b> Postal code <b>Austria (AT)</b>		I.2. Certificate reference number <b>INTRA.AT.2007.0000005 - V1</b>		I.2.a Local reference number: ..	
	I.5. Consignee Name <b>MOUSQUEY DANIEL BAGE</b> Address <b>32300 Bars</b> Postal code <b>France (FR)</b>		I.3. Central Competent Authority <b>AT00000 Bundesministerium fuer Gesundheit und Frauen, C</b>		I.4. Local Competent Authority <b>AT00412 Urfahr Umgebung</b>	
	I.8. Country of origin <b>Austria</b> ISO code <b>AT</b>		I.9. Region of origin Code		I.10. Country of destination <b>France</b> ISO code <b>FR</b>	
	I.12. Place of origin/Place of harvest Holding <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assembly centre <input type="checkbox"/> Dealer's premise <input type="checkbox"/> Approved body <input type="checkbox"/> Semen centre <input type="checkbox"/> Approved aquaculture holding <input type="checkbox"/> Embryo team <input type="checkbox"/> Establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Name <b>Elmecker Gerhard</b> Approval number <b>2087642</b> Address <b>Stiftung 11</b> Postal code <b>A-4193 Reichenenthal</b>		I.13. Place of destination Holding <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assembly centre <input type="checkbox"/> Dealer's premise <input type="checkbox"/> Approved body <input type="checkbox"/> Semen centre <input type="checkbox"/> Approved aquaculture holding <input type="checkbox"/> Embryo team <input type="checkbox"/> Establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Name <b>MOUSQUEY DANIEL</b> Approval number <b>32030088</b> Address <b>BAGE</b> Postal code <b>32300 Bars</b>		I.6. No.(s) of related original certificates	
	I.14. Place of loading Postal code <b>38226 Horni Planá</b>		I.15. Date and time of departure <b>12/12/2006 10:00</b>		I.7. Dealer Name Approval number	
	I.16. Means of transport Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Identification: <b>BT0777AX</b> Number(s):		I.17. Transporter Name <b>"Disotra"</b> Approval number <b>INTLT25240601</b> Address <b>Alytus Naujoji g.17</b> Postal code <b>63001 Alytus</b> Member state <b>Lithuania (LT)</b>		I.19. Commodity code (CN code) <b>0102</b>	
	I.18. Animal species/Product <b>Live bovine animals Domestic / Bubalus bubalus, Bos taurus</b>		I.20. Number/Quantity <b>26.0</b>		I.22. Number of packages <b>1</b>	
	I.21. Temperature of products Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen <input type="checkbox"/>		I.23. Identification of container/Seal number		I.24. Type of packaging	
	I.25. Animals certified as/products certified for: Breeding <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fattening <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Transhumance <input type="checkbox"/> Approved bodies <input type="checkbox"/> Artificial reproduction <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equidae <input type="checkbox"/> Game restocking <input type="checkbox"/> Pets <input type="checkbox"/> Human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Animal feedingstuff <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmaceutical use <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		I.26. Transit through 3rd country 3rd country <b>Serbia</b> ISO code <b>XS</b> Exit point <b>Athens International Airport</b> Code <b>GR05599</b> Entry point <b>Feldkirch-Tisis, F, R</b> BIP unit no.: <b>AT01399</b>		I.27. Transit through Member states Member state <b>Italy</b> ISO code <b>IT</b> Member state ISO code Member state ISO code	
	I.28. Export 3rd country Exit point		I.29. Estimated journey time <b>5.0 Hours</b>		I.30. Route plan Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	I.31. Identification of the animals Passport N° 152685 152689					

Replaced certificate: INTRA.AT.2006.0012890

For all the other statuses, the following translated mentions are stated: "Cancelled", "Draft", "In progress", "Rejected", "Replaced".

**II.8. New certificates**

## ***II.8.1 INTRA and EU enlargement***

### ***II.8.1.1. Classical swine fever***

#### ***II.8.1.1.1 Swine fever, products and Romania (2006/779/EC)***

Within the context of a dispensation to the prohibition of the dispatch of meat preparations and of meat-based products or products containing pork meat from Romania, the intra-Community certificate for the dispatch of products in accordance with Article 5 of Decision 206/779/EC as well as the notification into TRACES are compulsory.

#### ***II.8.1.1.2 Swine fever, products and Bulgaria (d10491 et d10820)***

For the dispatch of pork meats, meat preparations and meat-based products or products containing pork meats from Bulgaria, the intra-Community certificate for the dispatch of products in accordance with Article 6 of Decision d10149 and d10820 as well as the notification into TRACES are compulsory.

### ***II.8.1.2 Products and Bulgaria (10820)***

The dispatch of meat of domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbit, farmed game, wild game, minced meat, preparations and meat-based products as well as milk and milk products from Bulgaria can only originate from establishments listed in Decision d10820 and must be accompanied by the certificate as defined in Article 3 of Decision d10820 and notified into TRACES.

## ***II.8.2 INTRA and Circus animals ((EC) 1739/2005)***

The intra-Community certificate for the dispatch of circus animals belonging to the species listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EC of Regulation (EC) 1739/2005 is from now on available and compulsory as of 01/01/2007.

## **III. Improvements**

### ***III.1. Certificates***

#### ***III.1.1. INTRA Certificates***

##### ***III.1.1.1. Semen, ova and embryos and enlargement (d10491)***

The intra-Community certificates for porcine semen (90/429) and porcine embryos/ova (95/483), for ovine/caprine semen, embryos/ova (2005/43), for bovine semen (88/407/EC and bovine embryos (2006/60/EC), for equine semen (95/307) and equine embryos/ova (95/294/EC) have been modified in accordance with Articles 2 and 3 of Decision d10594 respectively *for trade between BG/RO and the other Member states and between BG and RO.*

##### ***III.1.1.2. Classical swine fever(d10491)***

The intra-Community certificates for porcine semen (90/429) and for porcine embryos/ova (95/483) have been modified in accordance with the requirements to Decision d10491 as regards protection measures against classical swine fever in certain Member States. The certificate 64/432 must from now on, for concerned Member States (BG, DE, FR, SK) refer to Decision d10491 in the additional guaranties.

### *III.1.1.3. Avian influenza and birds (2006/474/EC)*

The INTRA certificate 92/65III for animals, semen and embryos originating from officially approved holdings, institutes or centres has been modified by the addition of a point 5 relating to vaccination against avian influenza.

### *III.1.1.4. Avian influenza and poultry (2006/605/EC)*

The INTRA certificate 90/539 IV6 for poultry destined for the supplying of restocking game has been modified by the addition of a point (e) relating to the conformity of the batch as regards Decision 2006/605/EC.

## *III.1.2. IMPORT certificates*

### *III.1.2.1. Standardized model for IMPORT certificates*

The standardized models for IMPORT certificates have been adapted in accordance with Decision 10178/Rev16 voted on 11/12/2006.

Box references I.6 'Responsible for the load' and I.12 'Place of destination' are now optional in TRACES except in case of transit in the EU for Box reference I.6. The importer has been kept for TRACES and also remains optional. All these fields are copied into the system by default from box reference I.5 'Consignee'.

In box reference I.28, there is the possibility to enter several abattoirs for a single cutting plant.

As from now on, empty certificates will appear with crossed-out boxes when no information for the box is required. Also, a subcategory for products in transit has been created.

### *III.1.2.2. Products and Regulation 1664/2006*

The certificates on frogs' legs, snails, gelatine, collagen, raw material for the production of gelatine and collagen destined for human consumption of Regulation 2074/2005 have been modified in accordance with Regulation 1664/2006.

The new certificates relating to fishery products, live bivalve molluscs and honey have been created by the latter Regulation 1664/2006 thus modifying Regulation 2074/2005. For fishery products and bivalve molluscs, these certificates integrate conditions of animal health as well as public health and will suppress more than 100 specific certificates as of 01/05/2007.

All these certificates are available in TRACES, are already in use today and will be compulsory as from 01/05/2007.

### *III.1.2.3. Poultry and poultry meat (2006/696/EC)*

*The certificates on the import of poultry, ratites (2001/751), their hatching eggs, their meat (94/984, 2000/609), wild feather game meat (2000/585), SPF eggs (2001/393), eggs for human consumption and egg products (97/38) have been modified by Decision 2006/696/EC.*

All these certificates are available in TRACES, are already in use today and will be compulsory as of 25/04/2007.

### *III.1.2.4. Ornamental fish(2006/656/EC)*

The certificates for the import of cold-water and tropical ornamental fish are available in TRACES and required as of 20/03/2007.

## **III.3. Access to CVED**

The CCA have now access to files of CVED A and CVED P that have been rejected. This access does not depend on the nationality of the BIP of rejection and does not only concern rejections made by its own BIPs.

#### ***III.4. TRACES communication towards national systems***

## TRACES - System to System – web-services WSDL Delta between v2.05 and 2.62

### Delta between

2.62 - localhost  
http://localhost:7001/traces\_ws/searchCertificate?WSDL  
http://localhost:7001/traces\_ws/pollSearchCertificateResult?WSDL

2.05 - PROD  
https://sanco.cec.eu.int/traces\_ws/searchCertificate?WSDL  
https://sanco.cec.eu.int/traces\_ws/pollSearchCertificateResult?WSDL

### searchCertificate.wsdl

#### Version 2.62 - ADD

```
<xs:simpleType name="CertificateStatus">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Status of a Certificate: new, rejected, valid, ...</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:NMTOKEN">
    <xs:enumeration value="new">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="rejected">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="pre-validated">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="valid">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="cancelled">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="replaced">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="animo">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="inprogress">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="draft">
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

## pollSearchCertificateResult.wsdl

### Version 2.62 - ADD

```
<xs:complexType name="CVEDProductConsignment">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>This Consignment section describes the details of the consignment presented</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    :
    <xs:element type="CountryISOCode"
      name="CountryOfOrigin"
      minOccurs="0">
    </xs:element>
    :
    <xs:element type="Timestamp"
      name="ArrivalAtBip"
      minOccurs="0">
    </xs:element>
    :
```

### Version 2.62 – ADD

```
<xs:simpleType name="EOType">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Type of the Economic Operator...
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:NMTOKEN">
    :
    <xs:enumeration value="nonappr_estab">
  </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

---

## Version 2.62 – ADD

```
<xs:simpleType name="CertificateStatus">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Status of a Certificate: new, rejected, valid, ...</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:NMTOKEN">
    <xs:enumeration value="new">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="rejected">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="pre-validated">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="valid">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="cancelled">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="replaced">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="animo">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="inprogress">
    </xs:enumeration>
    <xs:enumeration value="draft">
    </xs:enumeration>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

---

## Version 2.05

```
<xs:simpleType name="PostalCode">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Postal code corresponding to a city</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength value="1">
    </xs:minLength>
    <xs:maxLength value="15">
    </xs:maxLength>
  </xs:restriction>
```

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

## Version 2.62

```
<xs:simpleType name="PostalCode">  
  <xs:annotation>  
    <xs:documentation>Postal code corresponding to a city</xs:documentation>  
  </xs:annotation>  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">  
    <xs:minLength value="1">  
    </xs:minLength>  
    <xs:maxLength value="255">  
    </xs:maxLength>  
  </xs:restriction>  
</xs:simpleType>
```

---

## Version 2.05

```
<xs:simpleType name="VeterinaryDocumentNumber">  
  <xs:annotation>  
    <xs:documentation>Veterinary document number</xs:documentation>  
  </xs:annotation>  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">  
    <xs:minLength value="1">  
    </xs:minLength>  
    <xs:maxLength value="32">  
    </xs:maxLength>  
  </xs:restriction>  
</xs:simpleType>
```

## Version 2.62

```
<xs:simpleType name="VeterinaryDocumentNumber">  
  <xs:annotation>  
    <xs:documentation>Veterinary document number</xs:documentation>  
  </xs:annotation>  
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">  
    <xs:minLength value="1">  
    </xs:minLength>
```



```
<xs:maxLength      value="255">
</xs:maxLength>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

---

## Version 2.05

```
<xs:simpleType      name="EstablishmentName">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Name of the establishment of origin</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction    base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength    value="1">
</xs:minLength>
    <xs:maxLength    value="32">
</xs:maxLength>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

## Version 2.62

```
<xs:simpleType      name="EstablishmentName">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Name of the establishment of origin</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:restriction    base="xs:string">
    <xs:minLength    value="1">
</xs:minLength>
    <xs:maxLength    value="255">
</xs:maxLength>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

---

## Version 2.05

```
<xs:complexType      name="SingleLaboratoryTest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Laboratory test on a specific disease or residue</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
```

```

<xs:element      type="DiseaseResidue"
  name="DiseaseResidue">
</xs:element>
<xs:element      type="LaboratoryTestResult"
  name="Result">
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>>

```

## Version 2.62

```

<xs:complexType  name="SingleLaboratoryTest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Laboratory test on a specific disease or residue</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element      type="LaboratoryTest"
      name="DiseaseResidue">
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element      type="LaboratoryTestResult"
      name="Result">
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

---

## Version 2.62 – ADD ELEMENT

```

<xs:complexType  name="LaboratoryTest">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Laboratory test. Name is available only in english</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element      type="nonNegativeInteger"
      name="TracesId">
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element      type="DiseaseResidue"
      name="Name">
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

## I. MODULE FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THIRD COUNTRY APPROVED ESTABLISHMENTS' LISTS

### I.1. Objectives

This module enables the management of third country establishments' lists as in article 12 of Regulation (EC) 854/2004. On this account, it is mainly intended for national contact points within the framework of the Member States consultation provided for in Regulation (EC) 854/2004.

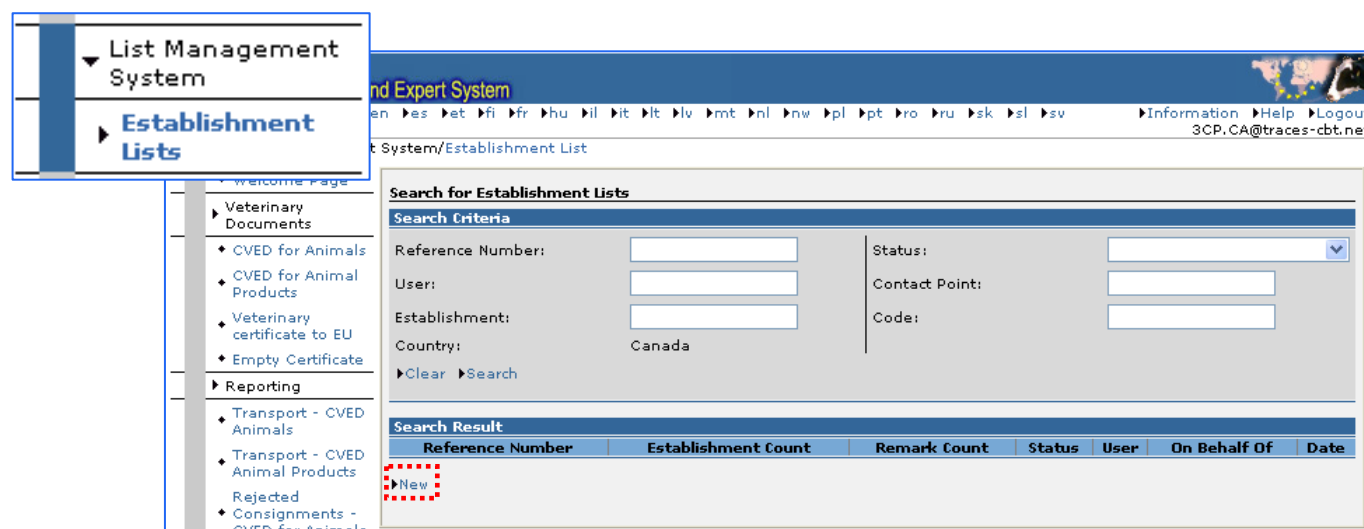
It simplifies the procedure by introducing into the electronic workflow all actors involved in the management of these lists (Third countries, European Commission, Member States).

It ensures the publication on the public website of DG SANCO while updating the establishments' lists into TRACES and thus authorising only the recognised establishments to be selected for the creation of CVEDP and IMPORT certificates.

### I.2. Workflow

#### I.2.1. At third country level

The designated contact point will be able to directly introduce new requests by using the 'Establishment Lists' section under the 'List Management System' menu.



The designated contact point will only be able to make a request for establishments belonging to a section (as defined in the 15 sections of Annex III of Regulation (EC) 853/2004) for which the third country has been authorised. These requests concern the introduction, modification or deletion of establishments.

At present, only establishments of sections I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XIII, XIV are concerned. Are excluded establishments for the preparation of egg products (X), frogs and snails (XI), animal fats and greaves (XII) and collagen (XV) as well as establishments for by-products and feed.

**TRACES**  
TRAde Control and Expert System

Information Help Logou  
3CP.CA@traces-cbt.ne

/TRACES/List Management System/Establishment List

**Edit Establishment List Detail**

**Establishment List**

Reference Number:

**Establishments**

Commodity Group	Establishment Name	Remove	Open	Footnote
<b>MM / Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (msm)</b>	Centre Frigorifique Montérégie Inc., S-730 Sainte-Julie, Canada S-730 Type: Processing Plant Approval Number: S-730	Remove	Open	Add
<b>PM / Meat from poultry and lagomorphs</b>	Northern Goose Processors Ltd., 63 Teulon, Canada 63, 63, 63 Type: Cutting Plant	Remove	Open	Add
<b>FFP / Fishery products</b>	9036-4517 Québec inc. (I & S Seafoods ), 5819 Middle Bay, Canada 5819 Name: 9036-4517 Québec Inc. (I & S Seafoods ) Address: New Boulevard City: Saskatchewan, Abbey	Remove	Open	Add

Cancel and Return to Menu Submit to EU Authorities

He will then submit his request to the European Commission.

### 1.2.2. At Commission level

While awaiting that third countries use the application, the Commission can introduce requests on their behalf. After reception or creation of a request, the Commission sends it to all Member States' contact points for consultation.

### 1.2.3. At Member States level

A notification for consultation will be received by the designated contact point. In TRACES, the request will be found in the 'Establishment Lists' section under 'List Management System' with the status of the consultation.

▼ List Management System

▶ Establishment Lists

Expert System

▶es ▶et ▶fi ▶fr ▶hu ▶il ▶it ▶lt ▶lv ▶mt ▶nl ▶nw ▶pl ▶pt ▶ro ▶ru ▶sk ▶sl ▶sv

▶Information ▶Help ▶Logout

MSCP.BE@traces-cbt.net

System/Establishment List

- ▶ Welcome Page
- ▶ TRACES Data Warehouse
- ▶ Veterinary Documents
- ▶ Intra Trade
- ▶ Animal Health Certificates
- ▶ CVED for Animals
- ▶ CVED for Animal Products
- ▶ Veterinary certificate to EU
- ▶ Empty Certificate
- ▶ Reporting
- ▶ IntraTrade
- ▶ Transport - CVED Animals
- ▶ Transport - CVED Animal Products
- ▶ Rejected
- ▶ Consignments - CVED for Animals

### Search for Establishment Lists

**Search Criteria**

Reference Number:

User:

Establishment:

Country:

Status:

Contact Point:

Code:

MS Opinion:

▶Clear ▶Search

**Search Result**

Reference Number	Establishment Count	Remark Count	Status	User	On Behalf Of	Date
LIST.CA.2007.0000003	3	0	Member State Vote	Juliana MEYER		12/06/2007
LIST.AR.2007.0000014	1	0	Member State Vote	LMSECUser-CP EU	LMS AR	16/05/2007

▶Open

The designated point of contact will have to 'open' the request and put in his opinion.

TRACES – Trade Control and Expert System

3 / 11

**TRACES**  
 TRAdE Control and Expert System

>bg >cs >da >de >el >en >es >et >fi >fr >hu >il >it >lv >lt >mt >nl >nw >pl >pt >ro >ru >sk >sl >sv
 

 >Information >Help >Logout  
 MSCP.BE@traces-cbt.net

TRACES/List Management System/Establishment List

---

**Edit Establishment List Detail**

Establishment List	
Reference Number:	LIST.CA.2007.0000003
Status:	Member State Vote

---

Workflow History				
Date	Status	User	On Behalf Of	
12/06/2007 11:15	New	3CP CA (Deputy Central Authority,CA)		
12/06/2007 11:19	Member State Vote	Juliana MEYER		

---

Establishments	
<b>MM / Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (msm)</b>	Footnote
Centre Frigorifique Montérégie Inc., S-730 Sainte-Julie, Canada S-730 →Addition   Type: Processing Plant Approval Number: S-730	
<b>PM / Meat from poultry and lagomorphs</b>	Footnote
Northern Goose Processors Ltd., 63 Teulon, Canada 63, 63, 63 →Removal   Type: Cutting Plant	
<b>FFP / Fishery products</b>	Footnote
9036-4517 Québec inc. (I & S Seafoods ), 5819 Middle Bay, Canada 5819 →Modification   Name: 9036-4517 Québec Inc. (I & S Seafoods ) Address: New Boulevard City: Saskatchewan, Abbey	

▶Top

---

Member State Votes					
Member State	Decision	Date	Representative	Remark	
Austria	No decision				
Belgium	Favorable opinion	12/06/2007 11:20	MSCP BE (Brussel/Bruxelles - Favv/Afsca, C,BE)		
Bulgaria	No decision				
Cyprus	No decision				
Czech Republic	No decision				
Denmark	No decision				
Estonia	No decision				
Finland	No decision				
France	No decision				
Germany	No decision				
Greece	No decision				
Hungary	No decision				
Ireland	No decision				
Italy	No decision				
Latvia	No decision				
Lithuania	No decision				
Luxembourg	No decision				
Malta	No decision				
Netherlands	No decision				
Poland	No decision				
Portugal	No decision				
Romania	No decision				
Slovakia (Slovak Republic)	No decision				
Slovenia	No decision				
Spain	No decision				
Sweden	No decision				
United Kingdom	No decision				

Representative: MSCP BE (Brussel/Bruxelles - Favv/Afsca, C,BE)  
 Member State: Belgium  
 Decision:  Favorable opinion  
                    Suspended opinion  
 Remark:

▶Submit Decision

▶Top

---

Remarks		
Date	User	Remark

▶Top

▶Cancel and Return to Menu Save

If by the end of the 20-working day legal period (as laid down in Article 12 point 4(b) of Regulation (EC) No 854/2004) no opinion was given, the agreement is presumed to be tacit between both parties.

TRACES – Trade Control and Expert System

4 / 11

### I.3 Consultation of the lists

At the end of the consultation period, the lists are published on the public website of DG SANCO/[http://ec.europa.eu/food/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/food/index_en.htm) and enter into force 10 working days after publication.

These lists can directly be consulted by the TRACES users either by selecting the country or the category of product of the establishments.

The screenshot displays the TRACES web interface for 'Establishment List Publications'. On the left, a navigation menu highlights 'Establishment List Publications' and its sub-items: 'Establishments per Activity' and 'Establishments per Country'. The main content area is titled 'Establishment List Publications - per activity' and features a 'Search Criteria' section. This section includes a 'Date of publication' input field and a 'Classification Group' section with radio buttons for various categories: FR / Frogs' legs, LBM / Live bivalve molluscs, RM / Meat of domestic ungulates, SN / Snails, FFP / Fishery products, COL / Collagen, CAS / Treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, MMP / Raw milk and dairy products, WM / Wild game meat, GEL / Gelatine, MM / Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (msm), PM / Meat from poultry and lagomorphs, FAT / Rendered animal fats and greaves, GM / Meat of farmed game and ratite, RPM / Meat products, and OVO / Eggs and egg products. Below the search criteria are 'Clear' and 'Search' buttons. The 'Search Result' section shows a table with two columns: 'Country' and 'Last Update'.

Please note that the Product establishment lists of the Third countries remain valid onto the CIRCA website until further notice.

### I.4. Consequences

#### *I.4.1 At IMPORT certificates level*

Only establishments included in TRACES and belonging to approved lists will be selected.

#### *I.4.2 At CVEDP level*

Box 10 'establishment' is again available and compulsory for the validation a CVEDP. It is compulsory to introduce the establishment numbers having dispatched commodities but it is also possible to introduce them by concerned type of activity.

As regards commodities listed in the sections for which a pre-listing is required, the creation of establishments will no longer be possible at the BIP level. An exception is however foreseen for consignments destined for a transit from third country to third country. Only the creation of an establishment with the status 'non approved establishment' will be possible.

## Annex X - Part 4

VERSION 2.70

The customs codes and their TRACES extensions of concerned commodities are the following:

<b>Section I</b> <b>Meat of domestic ungulates</b>	0201/0202/0203/0204/0205/0206 + domestic 0209 + Suidae
<b>Section II</b> <b>Meat of poultry and lagomorphs</b>	0207/020810 + domestic 0209 + Aves
<b>Section III</b> <b>Meat of farmed game</b>	0201/0202/0203/0204 + farmed game 0206 + farmed game + Bovidae, Suidae 020890 + farmed game + Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla, Proboscida 020890+ small feathered farmed game + Casuariforme, Rhéiforme, Struthioniforme 0209 + Suidae
<b>Section IV</b> <b>Meat of wild game</b>	0201/0202/0203/0204/0205/0206/020810 + wild game 020890 + small feathered wild game/wild game 0209 + Suidae
<b>Section V</b> <b>Minced meat, meat preparations and mechanically separated meat (MSM)</b>	0201/0202/0203/0204/0205 + domestic 0206 + domestic + Bovidae 0207/ 0209 + Suidae 0210/1601/1602 + meat preparations
<b>Section VI</b> <b>Meat products</b>	0210/1601/1602 + Meat products 1603 + Mammalia, Aves 1902+Mammalia, Aves
<b>Section VII</b> <b>Live bivalve molluscs</b>	0307
<b>Section VIII</b> <b>Fishery products</b>	0301/0302/0303/0304/0305/0306/0307/030799/1603/1604/1 605
<b>Section IX</b> <b>Raw milk and dairy products</b>	0401/0402/0403/0404/0405/0406/2105/210690
<b>Section XIII</b> <b>Treated stomachs, bladders and casings</b>	0504 + Treated casings
<b>Section XIV</b> <b>Gelatine</b>	3503



## II. IMPROVEMENTS

### II.1. Printing of certificates

It is now possible to print the certificates immediately after their validation without having to return to the main menu.

The screenshot shows the TRACES web interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with the TRACES logo and the text 'TRAde Control and Expert System'. Below the logo, there are language selection links: >bg >cs >da >de >el >en >es >et >fi >fr >hu >il >it >lt >lv >mt >nl >no >pl >pt >ro >ru >sk >sl >sv. On the right side of the navigation bar, there are links for >Information >Help >Logout and the email address BIP.BE@traces-cbt.net.

The main content area is titled '/TRACES/' and contains a message: 'Certificate Created'. Below the message, it states: 'The CVED for Animal Products has been created with reference number CVEDP.BE.2007.0003414'. There are two links: >Open the certificate and >Return to the search screen.

Below the message, there is a list of languages with checkboxes:
 

- Polish
- Spanish
- Icelandic
- Estonian
- Greek
- Portuguese
- Latvian
- Slovenian
- Finnish
- Romanian
- Danish
- German
- Italian
- Hungarian
- English
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Czech
- Maltese
- French
- Lithuanian
- Norwegian
- Slovak
- Swedish
- Dutch

At the bottom left of the language list, there is a link: >Print, which is highlighted with a red dashed box.

### II.2. Search criteria

> Search for organisations:

\* Whatever the search criteria, the application requires that at least one criterion is entered to facilitate the search and avoid a 'time out'.

\* For performance reasons the search criterion 'Number' will no longer enable you to search by the aggregation code of the organisation, but by the approval number at the level of the business type.

The screenshot shows the 'Search for Organisations' form. At the top, there is a message: 'BUSS-010 At least one search criteria must be specified.' This message is highlighted with a yellow box.

Below the message, there is a 'Search Criteria' section with the following fields:
 

- Country: [dropdown menu]
- Postal code / Region: [text input]
- Number: [text input]
- Status: [dropdown menu]
- Commodity: [text input] >Browse
- Name: [text input]
- Address: [text input]
- Type: [dropdown menu]
- TRACES Unit Number: [text input]

At the bottom of the search criteria section, there are links: >Clear >Search.

Below the search criteria section, there is a 'Search Result' section with a table header:
 

Name	Aggregation Code	Country	Address	Postal code / Region	Status
------	------------------	---------	---------	----------------------	--------

 At the bottom of the search result section, there are links: >New >New Non Memberstate.

> Search for certificates:

- \* The automatic search, executed when the LVU or BIP for example opens the browser screen, is deactivated. As of now, the user has to perform a search (and hit the search button) before any query is executed.
  - \* At least 1 search criterion has to be defined in the search criteria, whenever performing a search. Checking the checkbox 'to process' is considered to be a valid search criterion.
  - \* If you insert a Certificate Reference Number as a search criterion, at least 8 characters have to be specified. (E.g.: CVEDA.BE)
  - \* If you insert a Local Reference Number as a search criterion, at least 6 characters have to be specified.
- For information: '%' is not considered to be a valid criterion, but can help you with your search for data

### III. CORRECTIONS

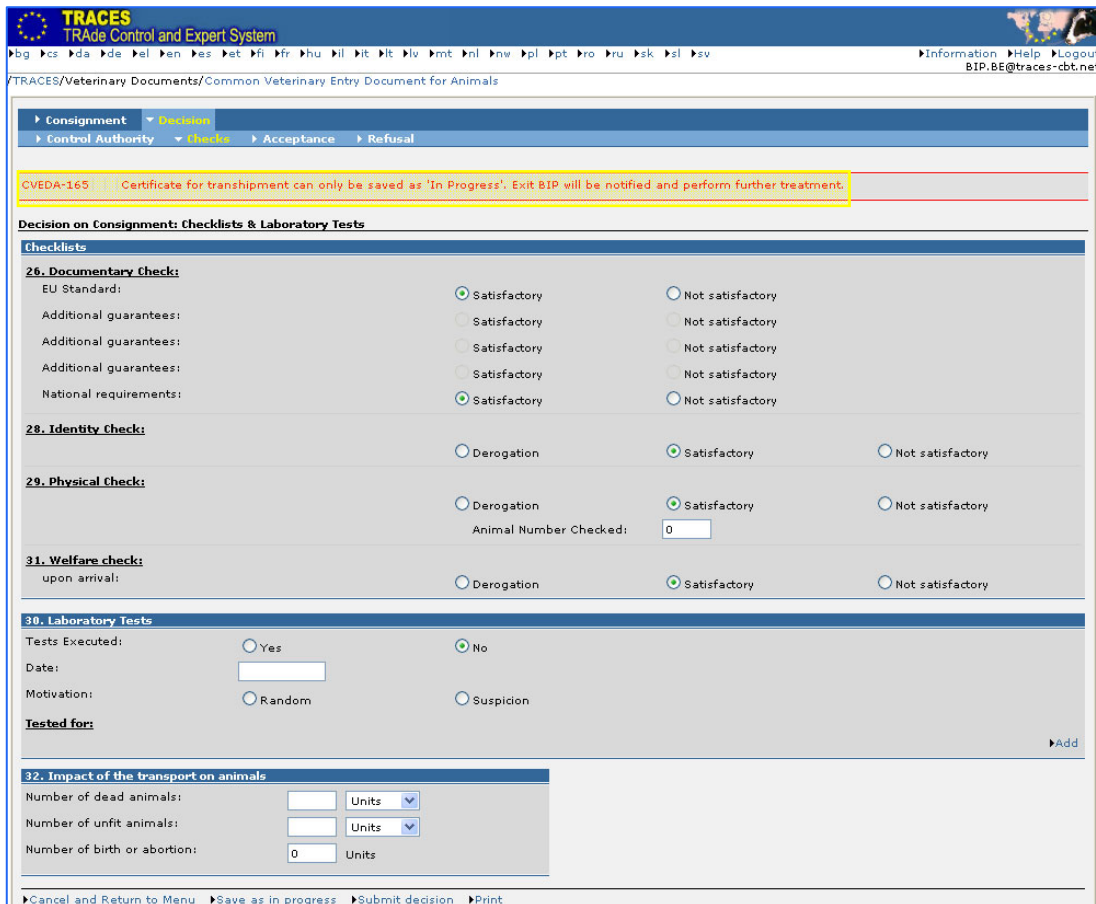
#### III.1. Replacing of certificates

Within the context of the new functionality 'copy as replacement' which allows the certificate of the INTRA, IMPORT or CVED types to be copied, it is indeed parts I and II of the certificate that are copied. All box references are from now on entirely copied and modifiable (cf. II.1 Version 2.6 for more information on this functionality).

The CCAs and RCAs now have the possibility to issue a 'copy as replacement' of INTRA certificates.

#### III.2. CVEDP and transhipment

In accordance with Article 9 of Directive 97/78 and as far as consignments in transhipment are concerned, if the first BIP issues a CVED, it can now limit itself to carry out the documentary check as laid down in paragraph 1 (b). As soon as box reference 17 of a CVEDP or 18 of a CVEDA mentions a transhipment to another BIP, the initial BIP has no other choice but to 'save in progress' the CVED. A message of error will appear if the BIP wants to validate it.



TRACES  
TRAde Control and Expert System

Information Help Logout  
BIP\_BE@traces-cbt.net

TRACES/Veterinary Documents/Common Veterinary Entry Document for Animals

Consignment Decision  
Control Authority Checks Acceptance Refusal

CVEDA-165: Certificate for transhipment can only be saved as 'In Progress'. Exit BIP will be notified and perform further treatment.

Decision on Consignment: Checklists & Laboratory Tests

Checklists

**26. Documentary Check:**

EU Standard:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
Additional guarantees:	<input type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
Additional guarantees:	<input type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
Additional guarantees:	<input type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
National requirements:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory

**28. Identity Check:**

	<input type="radio"/> Derogation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

**29. Physical Check:**

	<input type="radio"/> Derogation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
Animal Number Checked:	<input type="text" value="0"/>		

**31. Welfare check:**  
upon arrival:

	<input type="radio"/> Derogation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satisfactory	<input type="radio"/> Not satisfactory
--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------

**30. Laboratory Tests**

Tests Executed:  Yes  No

Date:

Motivation:  Random  Suspicion

Tested for:

**32. Impact of the transport on animals**

Number of dead animals:  Units

Number of unfit animals:  Units

Number of birth or abortion:  Units

Cancel and Return to Menu Save as in progress Submit decision Print

The CVED can only be validated by the BIP of final destination and after all the checks are satisfactory. If the first BIP has introduced checks to be carried out, these last are fully modifiable by the BIP in final destination.

The CVED reference number consists of the country ISO code of the first BIP.

### **III.3 Selection of exit BIPs**

From now on, there is no other possibility than selecting BIPs for INTRA certificates issued for transit (box reference I.26) and for export (box reference I.28) and for CVEDP certificates issued for transshipment (box reference 17) and for transit (box reference 18).

### **III.4. Rules of coherence between dates**

For CVEDAs and CVEDPs, the maximum interval of less than 60 days between the 'date of issue of veterinary document' (box reference 10) and the validation date of the certificate has been extended to 180 days. This is still to be debated.

**IV. NEW CERTIFICATES****IV.1 INTRA***IV.1.1. Transitional measures for BG and RO (2007/30/EC)*

Within the context of transitional measures for the marketing of certain products of animal origin obtained in Bulgaria and Romania, all products obtained before 1<sup>st</sup> January 2007 must be accompanied by a certificate bearing the mention 'in accordance with Decision 2007/30/EC'.

The certificates in Decision 2006/779/EC (meat preparations and meat products consisting of, or containing meat of pigs from Romania), 2006/805/EC (fresh meat of pigs, meat preparations and meat products consisting of meat of pigs) and 2007/31/EC (transitional measures as regards the dispatch of certain products of the meat and milk sectors from Bulgaria) have been modified and integrate the mention to Decision 2007/30/EC.

*IV.1.2. Equidae, equine embryos and ova and RO (2007/269/EC)*

The certificates on intra-Community movements of equidae (90/426/EC Annex C) and equine embryos and ova (95/294/EEC) have been modified so as to take the situation in Romania into account and integrate the mention 'Equidae or equine embryos and ova are in accordance with Decision 2007/269/EC' and applicable as of 6<sup>th</sup> May 2007.

*IV.1.3. Bees and animals, semen from holdings and approved bodies (2007/265/EC)*

The certificate 92/65 EI (Animals from holdings (ungulates, birds, lagomorphs and wild carnivorae) has been replaced and certificates 92/65 EII (Bees) and 92/65 EIII (Animals, semen, embryos and ova from approved bodies, institutes or centres) have been replaced and applicable as of 1<sup>st</sup> May 2007.

**IV.2. IMPORT***IV.2.1. Pet birds (2007/25/EC)*

Within the context of Decision 2007/25/CE on certain protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza and movements of pet birds accompanying their owners into the Community, the certificate for the import of pet birds is available in TRACES.

*IV.2.2. Captive bred birds (R 318/2007)*

Within the framework of Commission Regulation (EC) No 318/2007 of 23 March 2007 laying down animal health conditions for imports of certain birds into the Community and the quarantine conditions thereof, the certificate for imports of captive bred birds is available and required as of 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007.

*IV.2.3. Meat products (2006/801/EC)*

As for Commission Decision 2006/801/EC of 17 November 2006 amending Decision 2005/432/EC laying down the animal and public health conditions and model certificates for imports of meat products for human consumption from third countries and repealing Decisions 97/41/EC, 97/221/EC and 97/222/EC, the certificate for the import of meat products is available and required as of 1<sup>st</sup> June 2006.

## I. CORRECTIONS

### I.1. CVEDP, box n° 10 - Veterinary documents and Swiss Confederation

If the goods to be dispatched to the European Union (EU) require a previous authorization from the EC (prelisting procedure - LMS), the creation of a new third country establishment is no longer permitted within the box n° 10 of a CVEDP. This does not apply to:

- consignments transiting within the EU and whose final destination is a third country (applied before) and
- consignments whose provenance is the Swiss Confederation (new implementation).

### I.2. CVEDP, box n° 19 - Conformity to the EU requirements

The radio button of this box has been set to "Conform" by default. For a reminder, in the previous versions, it was set to "Does NOT conform".

### I.3. Certificates' search criterion - 'Local Reference Number' field

For performances purposes, the previous TRACES version (2.70) restrained a certificate search on a minimal of six characters in this field.

This limitation has been reviewed and you can now use four characters (instead of the previous six) to look for a certificate when using the Local reference number criterion.

## II. NEW CERTIFICATES

### II.1 INTRA

#### *II.1.1. Poultry and hatching eggs (2007/594/CE)*

The six certificates from the Directive 90/539/CEE have been replaced with the ones of the Directive 2007/594/EC, dating from the 29<sup>th</sup> of August 2007. This legislation adds public health measures.

These certificates are available within TRACES since September, 18, 2007 and have been adapted so as to implement information on several vaccination types and details.

#### *II.1.2. Blue tongue (R 1266/2007)*

Certificates relating to the movement within the EU of bovines (64/432/CEE), ovines and caprines (91/68/CEE) as well as other farming ruminants (92/65 annexe E I), bovine semen (88/407/CEE), bovine embryos (2006/60/CE), ovine/caprine semen and embryos (2005/43/CE) and semen and embryos of other ruminant species (92/65 EIII) have been modified according to the articles 7, 8, 9 and the annex III 5, 6 et 7 of the regulation 1266/2007 dated October 26, 2007. These certificates have been adapted so as to take into account the movement of animals and related products from areas infected by Bluetongue and implement details on animal vaccination.

## Annex XI

<b>Published</b>	<b>Adopted</b>	<b>Title of Scientific Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW)</b>
20/12/2007	06/12/2007	The risks associated with tail biting in pigs and possible means to reduce the need for tail docking considering the different housing and husbandry systems - Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare
20/12/2007	06/12/2007	Possible vector species and live stages of susceptible species not transmitting disease as regards certain crustacean diseases - Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare
20/12/2007	19/12/2007	Review of the Community Summary Report on Trends and Sources of Zoonoses, Zoonotic agents and Antimicrobial Resistance in the European Union in 2005 - Scientific Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) and Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW)
19/12/2007	06/12/2007	Animal Welfare aspects of the killing and skinning of seals - Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare
23/11/2007	11/10/2007	Possible vector species and live stages of susceptible species not transmitting disease as regards certain fish diseases - Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare
29/10/2007	10/10/2007	Animal health and welfare aspects of different housing and husbandry systems for adult breeding boars, pregnant, farrowing sows and unweaned piglets[1] - Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Animal Health and Welfare
18/10/2007	06/09/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare on a request from the Commission related to animal health and welfare in fattening pigs in relation to housing and husbandry
10/10/2007	21/09/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on the Framework for EFSA AHAW Risk assessments[1]
06/06/2007	11/05/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) related with the vaccination against avian influenza of H5 and H7 subtypes in domestic poultry and captive birds
29/05/2007	27/04/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) to review Newcastle disease focussing on vaccination worldwide in order to determine its optimal use for disease control purposes.
15/05/2007	27/04/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on request from the Commission on bluetongue vectors and vaccines
15/05/2007	27/04/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on the EFSA Selfmandate on bluetongue origin and occurrence
19/03/2007	08/03/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on an assessment of the risk of tick introduction into UK, Republic of Ireland, and Malta as a consequence of abandoning National rules
20/02/2007	01/02/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related with the vaccination against avian influenza of H5 and H7 subtypes as a preventive measure carried out in Member States in birds kept in zoos under Community approved programmes
15/02/2007	11/12/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission regarding an assessment of the risk of rabies introduction into the UK, Ireland, Sweden, Malta, as a consequence of abandoning the serological test measuring protective antibodies to rabies.
09/02/2007	11/12/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission concerning Brucellosis Diagnostic Methods for Bovines, Sheep, and Goats

<b>Published</b>	<b>Adopted</b>	<b>Title of Scientific Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW)</b>
26/01/2007	18/01/2007	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) regarding the assessment of the risk of Echinococcosis introduction into the UK, Ireland, Sweden, Malta and Finland as a consequence of abandoning national rules
13/11/2006	27/10/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related with animal health and welfare risks associated with the import of wild birds other than poultry into the European Union
09/11/2006	08/09/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Biological Hazards (BIOHAZ) and of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on "Review of the Community Summary Report on Trends and Sources of Zoonoses, Zoonotic Agents and Antimicrobial Resistance in the European Union in 2004
06/06/2006	24/05/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related with the risks of poor welfare in intensive calf farming systems
15/05/2006	12/05/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) related with the Migratory Birds and their Possible Role in the Spread of Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza
12/04/2006	29/03/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) related with the Animal health risks of feeding animals with ready to use dairy products without further treatment
27/03/2006	13/02/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related with the welfare aspects of the main systems of stunning and killing applied to commercially farmed deer, goats, rabbits, ostriches, ducks, geese
16/02/2006	05/02/2006	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on request from the European Commission related to: Assessing the risk of Foot and Mouth Disease introduction into the EU from developing countries, assessing the reduction of this risk through interventions in developing countries / regions aiming at controlling / eradicating the disease, and Tools for the control of a Foot and Mouth Disease outbreak: update on diagnostics and vaccines
10/02/2006	15/12/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission on a Definition of a BoHV-1-free animal and a BoHV-1-free holding, and the procedures to verify and maintain this status
22/12/2005	14/11/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to the aspects of the biology and welfare of animals used for experimental and other scientific purposes
28/10/2005	13/09/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to welfare of weaners and rearing pigs: effects of different space allowances and floor types<
11/10/2005	05/07/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to "The Risk of a Rift Valley Fever Incursion and its Persistence within the Community"
11/10/2005	13/09/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to "The Impact of the current housing and husbandry systems on the health and welfare of farmed domestic rabbits."
20/09/2005	13/09/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to animal health and welfare aspects of Avian Influenza
12/08/2005	14/06/2005	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to the probability of transmission of Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome virus (PRRSv) to naive pigs via fresh meat



<b>Published</b>	<b>Adopted</b>	<b>Title of Scientific Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW)</b>
07/03/2005	10/11/2004	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to the welfare aspects of various systems of keeping laying hens
26/10/2004	20/10/2004	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to standards for the microclimate inside animal road transport vehicles
19/10/2004	14/09/2004	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to the risk of transmission of Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis via bovine semen
27/07/2004	12/07/2004	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to welfare aspects of the castration of piglets <sup>1</sup>
06/07/2004	15/06/2004	Summary of Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to welfare aspects of the main systems of stunning and killing the main commercial species of animals
07/05/2004	30/03/2004	Opinion of the Scientific Panel on Animal Health and Welfare (AHAW) on a request from the Commission related to the welfare of animals during transport



***Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers  
to your questions about the European Union***

**Freephone number (\*):  
00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11**

(\* ) Certain mobile telephone operators do not allow access to 00 800 numbers or these calls may be billed.

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (<http://europa.eu>).

© European Communities, 2008

Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged.

